



US010633668B2

(12) **United States Patent**  
**Kaeppler et al.**

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 10,633,668 B2**  
(45) **Date of Patent:** **Apr. 28, 2020**

(54) **EXTENDING JUVENILITY IN GRASSES**

(71) Applicant: **Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation**, Madison, WI (US)

(72) Inventors: **Shawn Kaeppler**, Oregon, WI (US);  
**Natalia de Leon Gatti**, Middleton, WI (US);  
**Jillian Foerster**, Madison, WI (US)

(73) Assignee: **Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation**, Madison, WI (US)

(\*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 44 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **15/482,588**

(22) Filed: **Apr. 7, 2017**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2017/0275643 A1 Sep. 28, 2017

#### **Related U.S. Application Data**

(62) Division of application No. 13/834,114, filed on Mar. 15, 2013, now Pat. No. 9,617,558.

(60) Provisional application No. 61/651,540, filed on May 24, 2012.

(51) **Int. Cl.**  
**C12N 15/82** (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**  
CPC ..... **C12N 15/8266** (2013.01); **C12N 15/8261** (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**  
None  
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

#### **U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

2011/0167514 A1\* 7/2011 Brover ..... C07K 14/415  
800/278

#### **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

WO WO 2007/117693 A2 \* 10/2007

#### **OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

Guo et al (2004, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 101: 9205-9210). (Year: 2004).\*

Zhao et al. (New phytologist 190.4 (2011): 906-915). (Year: 2011).\*  
Helliwell et al. (Methods in enzymology. vol. 392. Academic Press, 2005. 24-35). (Year: 2005).\*

GenBank Accession EU975023, dated Dec. 10, 2008. (Year: 2008).\*  
Meinkoth et al. (Analytical biochemistry 138.2 (1984): 267-284). (Year: 1984).\*

Zhao et al. (New phytologist 190.4 (2011): 906-915)—supplementary data. (Year: 2011).\*

Abedon et al., Cell wall composition in juvenile and adult leaves of maize (*Zea mays* L.) *J. of Agriculture and Food Chemistry* 54:3896-3900, 2006.

AT5G55390.1, Locus on *Arabidopsis thaliana* chromosome 5, encoding EDM2, available at <http://www.arabidopsis.org/servlets/TairObject?id=135952&type=gene>, Feb. 4, 2013.

Os08g24946.1, Locus on *Oryza sativa ssp japonica* cv. *Nipponbare* chromosome 8, encoding EDM2, available at <http://rice.plantbiology.msu.edu/cgi-bin/ORF\_infopage.cgi?orf=LOC\_Os08g24946.1>, undated.  
Bradi4g27190.1, Gene on *Brachypodium distachyon* chromosome 4, available at <http://plants.ensembl.org/Brachypodium\_distachyon/Gene/Summary?db=core;g=BRADI4G27190;r=4:32266132-32280768>, 2013.

Buckler et al., "The genetic architecture of maize flowering time," *Science* 325:714-718, 2009.

Chuck et al., "The heterochronic maize mutant Corngrass1 results from overexpression of a tandem microRNA," *Nature Genetics* 39:544-549, 2007.

Chuck et al., "Overexpression of the maize Corngrass1 microRNA prevents flowering, improves digestibility, and increases starch content of switchgrass," *PNAS* 108:17550-17555, Sep. 3, 2011.

Elshire et al., "A robust, simple genotyping-by-sequencing (GBS) approach for high diversity species," *PLoS ONE* 6(5):e19379, May 2011.

Evans et al., "Heterochronic effects of glossy15 mutations on epidermal cell identity in maize," *Devel.* 120:1971-1981, Jul. 1, 1994.

Flint-Garcia et al., "Maize association population: a high-resolution platform for quantitative trait locus dissection," *Plant J* 44(6):1054-64, 2005.

Hansey et al., "Cell wall composition and ruminant digestibility of various maize tissues across development," *Bioenergy Res.* 3:28-37, 2010.

Hansey et al., "Maize (*Zea mays* L.) Genome diversity as revealed by RNA-sequencing," *PLOS ONE* 7(3):e33071, Oct. 31, 2011.

Lee et al., "Expanding the genetic map of maize with the intermated B73xMo17 (IBM) population," *Plant Mol Biol* 48(5-6): 453-61, 2002.

Moose et al., "Glossy15, an APETALA2-like gene from maize that regulates leaf epidermal cell identity," *Genes Dev.* 10:3018-3027, 1996.

(Continued)

*Primary Examiner* — Charles Logsdon

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Dentons US LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

The present invention relates to compositions and methods for modulating the juvenile to adult developmental growth transition in plants, such as grasses (e.g. maize). In particular, the invention provides methods for enhancing agronomic properties in plants by modulating expression of GRMZM2G362718, GRMZM2G096016, or homologs thereof. Modulation of expression of one or more additional genes which affect juvenile to adult developmental growth transition such as Glossy15 or Cg1, in conjunction with such modulation of expression is also contemplated. Nucleic acid constructs for down-regulation of GRMZM2G362718 and/or GRMZM2G096016 are also contemplated, as are transgenic plants and products produced there from, that demonstrate altered, such as extended juvenile growth, and display associated phenotypes such as enhanced yield, improved digestibility, and increased disease resistance. Plants described herein may be used, for example, as improved forage or feed crops or in biofuel production.

**33 Claims, 12 Drawing Sheets**

**Specification includes a Sequence Listing.**

(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Nonogaki, "MicroRNA gene regulation cascades during early stages of plant development," *Plant Cell Physiol.* 51(11):1840-1846, 2010.

Peragine et al., "SGS3 and SGS2/SDE1/RDR6 are required for juvenile development and the production of trans-acting siRNAs in *Arabidopsis*," *Genes Devel.* 18(19):2368-2379, Oct. 1, 2004.

Riedeman et al., "Divergent recurrent selection for vegetative phase change and effects on agronomic traits and corn borer resistance," *Crop Sci.* 48:1723-1731, 2008.

Schnable et al., "The B73 maize genome: complexity, diversity, and dynamics," *Science* 326:1112, Nov. 20, 2009.

Sekhon et al., "Genome-wide atlas of transcription during maize development," *Plant J.* 66:553-563, May 2011.

Tsuchiya et al., "The *Arabidopsis* defense component EDM2 affects the floral transition in an FLC-dependent manner," *Plant J.* 62:518-528, 2010.

Willmann et al., "Time to Grow up: the Temporal Role of small RNAs in Plants," *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* 8:548-552, 2005.

Willmann et al., "The effect of the floral repressor FLC on the timing and progression of vegetative phase change in *Arabidopsis*," *Devel.* 138:677-685, Feb. 15, 2011.

Tsuchiya et al., "Mutations in EDM2 selectively affect silencing states of transposons and induce plant developmental plasticity," *Scientific Reports* 3:1701, 2013.

Guo et al., "Protein tolerance to random amino acid change," *PNAS* 101(25):9205-9210, 2004.

Accession No. Sb02g003420.1, Predicted protein sequence of Sb02g003420.1 from *Sorghum bicolor*, accessed on Nov. 25, 2013.

GenBank GQ905502.1, *Zea mays* clone zma-miR156c/b precursor miRNA zma-miR156c/b, precursor RNA, complete sequence, accessed on Nov. 25, 2013.

GenBank EU975023.1, *Zea mays* clone 465284 nuclear transcription factor Y subunit A-10 mRNA, complete coding sequence, accessed on Nov. 25, 2013.

\* cited by examiner

**FIG. 1.**



FIG. 2

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| AT5G55390.1<br>GRMZM2G362718_P01 | MTFVDDDEEDFSVPQSASNYFFEDDDKEPVSFARLP IQWSVEEKVDGS-GLGFYLRGRS<br>--MFDDDDGVD PQIEDVNRYFFEDGEEKPVCF SILP PQFGEDDSEAVFLRKDVFLCGFV<br>:.***: :...***** :*:*. :*:*. :. :.* *                    |
| AT5G55390.1<br>GRMZM2G362718_P01 | DNGLLPLHKLKAWRYDL SNFQPEISVLT KDNIWIKLEEPKRSYGEL IRTVLVTLHSIQF<br>-DKNLPVYKEVVAWKIRLDSEHPNIYVLSIEHKWIKLLKPRKCYGDIVRSTLITVQMLHF<br>: **:.* * **: *. :*: * **: :. **** :***.***:*. :*:*. :*: |
| AT5G55390.1<br>GRMZM2G362718_P01 | LRRNPQASEKALWEKLTRSLRSYDVKPSQNDLVDHIGLIAEAAKRDRLANSKF ILAFLT<br>FGRGEQRSSNHLWDHLDEVFGKYNPKPVEDDLMKHHTLIKLFVEKDQTLMKSKILQRLIE<br>: * * *. : **:.* . : .*: * :*:*. * ** .:*. : * :*: : :     |
| AT5G55390.1<br>GRMZM2G362718_P01 | KKPTK--RRLP-----DEDNAKDDF IVGDEDTYVASDEDELDDEDDDDFF<br>NGFKRTKKALGMEAQSI VSDGWRAKNDNNYGNKDDSGDDCDGSGSDDGDGSSDDVVT<br>: .: : * :*: * :. **: .*: * ..****.                                   |
| AT5G55390.1<br>GRMZM2G362718_P01 | ESVCAICDNGGEILCCEGSLRSHATKKDGEDSLCDSLGFNKMQVEAIQKYFCPNCEHK<br>DQICALCDDGGHLLSCDGPCKRSFHPTKKDGRESKCESLHYTSAEVKRIGTYLCANCKNK<br>:***:***:***:*. :*. * * **** * :* * :* :. :*: * .*: * **.*   |
| AT5G55390.1<br>GRMZM2G362718_P01 | IHQCFICKNLGSSDNSSGAAEVFQCVSATCGYFYHPHCVTRRLRLGNKEESEALERQII-<br>QHQCFCRGELEPSHG--PNAKVFCNQASCYFYHPKCIAQLLDPNAT--DGELERRIMS<br>**** * : * *. :**** .*:*****:***: * . . ****:                |
| AT5G55390.1<br>GRMZM2G362718_P01 | AGEYTCPLHKCSVCENGVEKTD SNLQFAVCRRCPKSYHRKCLPREISFEDIEDEDILTRA<br>GMSFPCPIHWCFCGHHMENKAQRAQLAVCRRCPRAYHRECLPRDLSTFGTKDK-DGNQRA<br>. : :*: * * * . * : : :*****:***:***:*** :. * **          |
| AT5G55390.1<br>GRMZM2G362718_P01 | WDGLLHNRVLIYQOEHEIDEELLTPVRDHVKFPFTEEQKVVFVEQRRILESHVGRDKARL<br>WK--LSDTIFIYCLDHEIDKDTGTTSRNHIKFPATPEYTKTK-----GLGNSKGRM<br>*, * : :*** :***: * *:*** * * . :*.*.*:                        |
| AT5G55390.1<br>GRMZM2G362718_P01 | KVKDP-----ALQDTCGKASKNSFRSSFPSSKDGSTKKHGLVSSVPD-<br>TGKRRKNKRRKNVTDQSTKPTDLPNRLCGAESEQAD-----NVGAKSTLPQI<br>. * : ** * : : * * :*:   |
| AT5G55390.1<br>GRMZM2G362718_P01 | -----HSRKRKIDPSIKHKMVPQKSQKMMEDSREAGKNKLGVKEARDACKSKISLGERL<br>VVEPHCAAKHLKGD PQIAKQ-----GVA-ARQNGAETMKGHENQ<br>: * : . **.* : : ** **: * ... *  |
| AT5G55390.1<br>GRMZM2G362718_P01 | FSYTQEPNPVKPGRVIPVDSKHNKTD SIASKEPGSEIPTLDNDSQRRLLAVMKKATEEIT<br>FGIS-----FC-----VAS-----TETEKRVTLAQR---GTC<br>*. : : :** :***: * : :  |
| AT5G55390.1<br>GRMZM2G362718_P01 | MGTILKKFKIQSTMSTHSTRNVVDKTI TMGKVEGVSQAI RTALKKLEEGGNIEDAKAVCE<br>LGTQYD-----GPSTK-----GMYDCSVQDT-----PMDDDVELDNVACI<br>:* * . **: * : *** :* :..*   |

FIG. 2 (continued)

```
AT5G55390.1      PEVLSQILKWKDKLVYLAPFLHGARYTSFGRHFTNPEKLQQIVDRLHWYADDGDMIVDF
GRMZM2G362718_P01 I-----AVDKYVNGRGKTQ--EDYTRKEAAQRK-D---SS-----E
                  :  :.*  *.  ..*. *  *:  *

AT5G55390.1      CCGSNDFSCLMNAKLEETGKKCLYKNYDLFPAKNNFNFERKDWMTVSKDELEPGSKL---
GRMZM2G362718_P01 NQGQNDALELDNLRM-----EMQADERPLEPGNKRDRK
                  *.**  *  *  :  :  *  ..:  ****.*

AT5G55390.1      ----IMGLNPPFGVNASLANKFITKALEFRPKILILIVPPETERLDKKKSSVYLIWEDKT
GRMZM2G362718_P01 WQKNVYGLGSASGQKETLSRRE-----NPRSDR-----GMVHSND---
                  :  **  *  :  :*:  :  *.:.*  .  *  :

AT5G55390.1      FLSGNSFYLPGSVNEEDKQLEDWNLVPPPLSLUSRSDFAAKHKKIAEKHCHLSRDVGSSK
GRMZM2G362718_P01 --SKTIYYRKGGTEVDN--VDD-----HPLEKQDHQDTSSDGSKK--RSRPVDNASGGNR
                  *  .  :  *  *.:  :  :  :*  **  .:.*  :.  .  *  :  :..  *.:

AT5G55390.1      LKIVEEANASLHPLGASDGMCDIPMEKDELEVAECVNKILVSEKIDTVETVARVHQSD
GRMZM2G362718_P01 -PYLDENKKRNLRDGRYA-HYEDWRSERNT--AADTSGYKAQSE-EKPVWNTNRTGSRE
                  :*:  :  .*:  *  :  :*  **:  .*:  **  .  *  *  :*.  .  :

AT5G55390.1      HLSRRSRLKKEGKTKDYSGRKLGKSMDSNMVDUKSNDMEEDQGELSRAPESIKVKPIEMT
GRMZM2G362718_P01 HSLDRQRIEC---GDSYRG---TYNNRQRHEULHPHASGNSSRIG-----WDDR
                  *  *.:  :  ..*  *  .  :  :  :*  .  .  :.:  :

AT5G55390.1      SDWQSPVRSSPDDIYAVCTSISTTTTPQRSHEAVEASLPATRTKSNLGKNIREHGCKVQG
GRMZM2G362718_P01 RQWSSSRSPFPESAEEFGDRSCSRAHPRGSK-----YRTGGRHDHPQYLG
                  :*.  *  *.  :.  *  *  :  *:  *  .  *..  :  *

AT5G55390.1      TGKPEVSRDRPSSSVRTSREDIYTV----RSPENTG--QKPFEAFEPSYGASLSHFDDG
GRMZM2G362718_P01 LGTPQHGTSRPHHTMGWDRDTFHDHQHGRRPHTMGWDRAPFRDH-----QHGEYDDS
                  *.*:  .  .**  .  .  *  :  **  ..  *  :  **.  .  .  :.:**

AT5G55390.1      LAAKYGGFGGGYRMPDPPFLPDQFPLRNGPNEMFDFRGYSDLDRGIGQREYPQQYGGHLD
GRMZM2G362718_P01 RYGEYDATDNGPDSAHRPYTAAGVAGRSAPSYQL-AGGYG-----EGSRAWR-----
                  .:  *  .  *  .  *:  .  *.  .  :  **.  *.  *  :

AT5G55390.1      PMLAPPPPPNLMDNAFPLQQRYPAPHFDQMNRYQRMSSFPQPPLQPSGHMLLNPHDFPLPP
GRMZM2G362718_P01 -----PVTDKYAP-----WPLP-
                  *:  :.:***  :  ***

AT5G55390.1      PPPSDFEMSPRGFAPGNPNPYPMYMSRSGGWIND
GRMZM2G362718_P01 -----
```

## FIG. 3

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | -MSDDDDGVDPEIEDVNGYFEDGEGEPVCFSILPFQFGENDNEADF SRKNVFLHGFVDQ   |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | MFDDDDGVDPEIEDVNRYYFEDGEEKPVCFSILPFQFGEDDSEAVFLRKDVFLCGFVDK    |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | -MMSSDDDLPEQLKAVENYYFVDDNDVPVSFDVLPFQFDAAEGVASF-KRDVYLRGFTDG   |
|  | : ..** :*::: *: *** * : **,*.:***** : * * :*:*: **,*           |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | SP-HVYKEVVANKIL-----   |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | NL-PVYKEVVANKIRLDSEHPNIVVLSIEHKVIEKLEPRKCYGDIVRSTLITVQMLHFFG   |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | GLQKVYKQVAVANKLVLDGDSPEIAVLSTEGSUIALLEKPRPSYEETIRSVLITVENLHFVR |
|  | ***:*****:   |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | -----QRLENG  |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | RGEQRSSNHLWDHLDEVFGKYNPKPVEDDLMKHHTLIKLFVEKDQTLMKSKILQRLENG    |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | RRPTDSEKDMWDHLYGVFERFVVRPLEDDFANHQNLIKLFQRPDLANSQVLQVFIKDK     |
|  | * :*::   |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | FERTKEV-----   |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | FKRTTKALGMEAQSIVSDG-WRAR---KNDDMNYYGN-----KDDSGDDCDGSGSDDGSG   |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | IMEKTNEVGSNNLDNKRPEPIKQEPDIKQEPVAAAGDENEEIVEEGIPDAPSNDDDDDEED  |
|  | : ...:   |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | -----  |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | SSDDDVTDQICALCDDGGHLLSCDGPCKRSFHPTKKDGRESKCESLHYTSAEVKRICTYL   |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | EEDGDLFDSVCAICDNGGELLCCCEGPCNRSFHAKIRDGEDSYCATLGYTKAEVKALKNFV  |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | -----  |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | CANCKNKQHQCPRCGELEPSHGPNKVFQCNQASCGYFYHPKCIAQLDLPNATD--GELE    |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | CKMCDHKQHQCPRVCGELEPSDGPNAKVFLCMNATCGHFYHPRCVAQLLHPNSRNEASEME  |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | -----  |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | RRIMSGMSFPCPIHWCFCGHNNENKAQALQLAVCRRCPRAYHNECLPRELSLGAKDKDG    |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | KKIMAGFSFTCPVHWCFHCKGLEDRTEPLQFAVCRRCPRSYHRCPLREISFEDINTQG     |
|  | :*:::*. **:*:*****:** :****:*: :.:*                            |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | -NPRANKLSKTIFFYCLDHEIDKDTRTASRNHIKFPATPECTK-----TKELGNRKGKRT   |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | -NQRAWKLSDTIFYCLDHEIDKDTGTTSRNHIKFPATPEYTK-----TKGLGNSKGRNT    |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | IITRAWELSKRILYCLDHEIDLDTGTPPRDHIEKFPHVEKSAYSAKKKVKELAEKKRRIC   |
|  | ***:**,* :*:***** * * *:***** , : ; .* *.: * *:                |

FIG. 3 (continued)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | GKRR-----KNTDQSTPE TEL---SNRLYGAESEQADNVGAKSTSPQIVVEPHCAAKVLK |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | GKRRKNKRKNTDQSTKPTDL---PNRLCGAESEQADNVGAKSTLPQIVVEPHCAAKHLK   |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | DDSY-----VSEPLQKRAKLNKFNAGDKSKKAGVKSEFEVLESEKKTRSLK           |
|  | . : * : * . * : : : : * . * : : : : : *                       |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | GDPQIEQSIIGV---AGSQNGAETHNGHEKQFG-----IS-CVARTETEKRVTY        |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | GDPQIAK---QGV---AARQNGAETHNGHENQFG-----ISFCVASTETEKRVTC       |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | KRTQPEEPLVECAAAAAANANRPVKEREKELGTSSLDMGKIPLSSFPPIVDSETEKRISA  |
|  | * : * . : * . : : : * * : . : * : : : :                       |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | LAQKG-----TCLGTPYDGPSTKDMSDCSVQDTPVD----KDFEL                 |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | LAQRG-----TCLGTQYDGPSTKGMVDCSVQDTPMD----DDVEL                 |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | LVEKEVSSLTVADISRRCVIPSTYACSGRQIDKIVVRGKLESIQAVKAAALQKLENGGAV  |
|  | * : : * * * . : : * : * . . :                                 |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | D--NVAYR-----IMEDKYANGREET--QEDYTRKETAHRKDSSENQGGN            |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | D--NVACI-----IADVKTVNGRGKT--QEDYTRKEAAQKDSSENQGGN             |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | DDAKAVCESEVLRQLTRUHNKLRVYLAPFIHGMRVTSFGRHFTKKEK-----          |
|  | * : . : : : * * * : : * : : :                                 |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | DVLELD--NLWVEIQAD--GSPLEPGNKRYK--EENAYGLGSASGHEKET--SSSRREN   |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | DALELD--NLRMENQAD--ERPLEPGNKRDKKWQKNVYGLGSASGQKE----TLSSREN   |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | -LIEIAEKLHWVYQPGDMKSNMNDPETRPRR--VNMLRGFGALSQPMKEKLDVKGKRCNF  |
|  | : * : * : : : : * : * : : . : * *                             |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | QSDRGNVPMNDSKTIYRKG-GTTLDNMVVDHS---SEGSPYPCQGECS---HSKCN----  |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | RSDRGNVHSMNDSKTIYRKG-GTEVDNVD-DHP---LE-----                   |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | KNYD-VIQPKNS--PSFEKRDWMTVRQKELPHGSKLIMGLNPPFGPKAMLANKFIDKALT  |
|  | : . : : : * : : * : : *                                       |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | --DGLVAIDQDTSSDRLKKRSQPWEKA-----SDGNKTDLDKNKKHMLKE-----D      |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | ----EQDHQDTSSDGSKKRSRPVDNA-----SGGNRPFLDENKKENLRE-----D       |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | FKFKLIIIVPKEAERLDRKQPYDLVWEDDQRLSGKSFYLPGLDVSVDKQIDQWNKSPP    |
|  | . : : : : : * : * : . . : :                                   |
| Sorghum Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1        | GR-DAHYEDRRTERNTAADTSRYKCRDKIQLDREPELVGNTRARSSEHSRPERQRMERD   |
| Maize GRMZM2G362718_P01                    | GR-YAHYEDWRSERNTAADTSYGKAQSE-----EKPVTUINTRTSGREHSLDRQRIECG   |
| Rice LOC_Os08g24946.1 13108.m23057 protein | PLYLWSRPDWTQKHKRIAEQHGHTKANV--FSHNEEDLVFLFEDRATQNHVDVNNKNYTS  |
|  | * : : * : . . * : : * : : :                                   |

## FIG. 3 (continued)

```
Scorghum|Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1      -----GSTPGT-YNRRRYESL-H-----NFNPPRSGCDDRRQLSPQSSFPPL
Maize|GRMZM2G362718_P01                    -----DSYRGT-YNNRQRHEWLH---PHASGNSSRIGUDDRRQUSSSRSPFPS
Rice|LOC_Os08g24946.1|13108.m23057|protein  NGNFTAEEKPVQADAFPPEKLVEVAYEEMKVASNRSSMYQSDQISVHDERD---AHSDLPM
                                         ::      .   ..      :   . . ,*:   .:* :*

Scorghum|Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1      PEFCDGHS--L-Y--PRDS---TIGRH-----NPHRYLG---I-----
Maize|GRMZM2G362718_P01                    AETGGDRSC--S-RAHPRGSKYRTGGRH-----DHPQYL---LGTPQHGTSPH
Rice|LOC_Os08g24946.1|13108.m23057|protein  SRHNSMKAREVSNSSRDRRKS DKTGHEADSDMSILPDSRNFLHRSNGLEPPISS----R
                                         . . . ::      * .   * .      :   .:*   :

Scorghum|Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1      -----PQYGP
Maize|GRMZM2G362718_P01                    HTNGWDRDTFHDHQHGRPPHHTMGWDRAPFRDHQEGEYDDSR YGEYDATDNGPDS AHRP
Rice|LOC_Os08g24946.1|13108.m23057|protein  SGYTTLERLRYHDNHF DHLVGEHSSSS-----LQMPIFEDSYFRSV-----NE

Scorghum|Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1      YMAASAAGHSAVCYRLAGGYEGESRASRPVTDW--YAPHLD-----
Maize|GRMZM2G362718_P01                    YTAAGVAGRSAPSYQLAGGYEGESRAMRPVTDK--YAPWPL-----
Rice|LOC_Os08g24946.1|13108.m23057|protein  YGVASVENN---IALSTDNVGAGSRMYSPDPELNGYAVDPTVMA YGSVSGGTGGSFYRRQ
                                         * .*. . .      :   * ***   * :   **

Scorghum|Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1      -----RTNCQPRSQIDLQ-----
Maize|GRMZM2G362718_P01                    -----P-----
Rice|LOC_Os08g24946.1|13108.m23057|protein  NLEDYTMDSSESQAQMPVPGRDVQ EYARTYYGHN RDEV PQTAINTPSMDIRTHIRMYGRH

Scorghum|Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1      -----
Maize|GRMZM2G362718_P01                    -----
Rice|LOC_Os08g24946.1|13108.m23057|protein  IRDDHTQTMTNPPANDIRAQIRMYGQHATSDHQHASRYSSGSPDARFEQQPSFTSYGMP S

Scorghum|Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1      -LQASRPVTDKYAPQLELTNYPPRSQSDL-----QYCTTTI*-----
Maize|GRMZM2G362718_P01                    -----
Rice|LOC_Os08g24946.1|13108.m23057|protein  LGSTGRSMNDRYSPSIDETSYRTGQRGPYNASDFRDRHPDDMNFALHMQYPYPHPGSSG

Scorghum|Sb02g003420.1_Sb02g003430.1      ----
Maize|GRMZM2G362718_P01                    ----
Rice|LOC_Os08g24946.1|13108.m23057|protein  GWHD
```



FIG. 4A

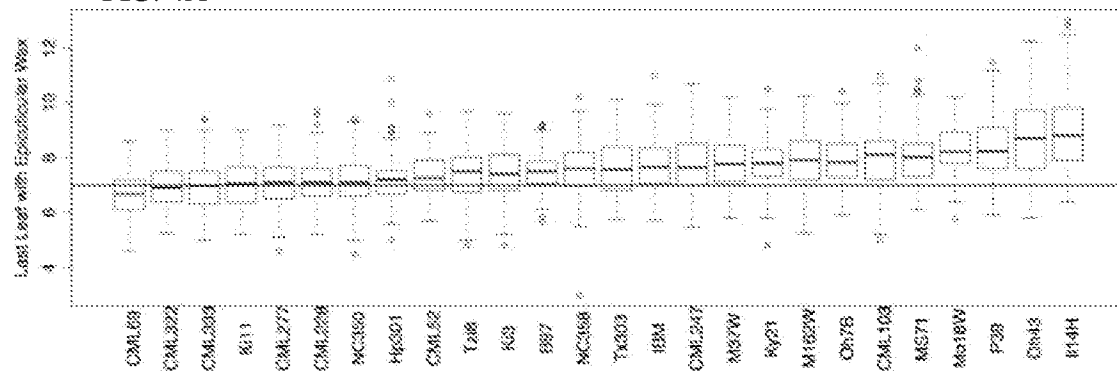


FIG. 4B

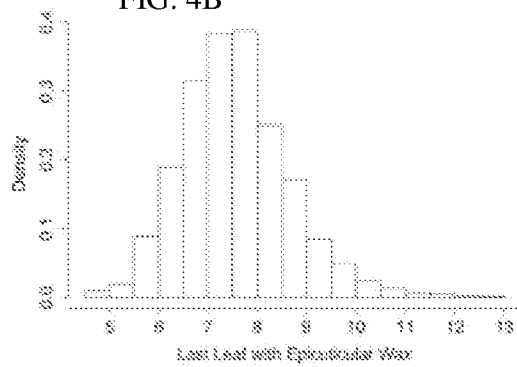


FIG. 4C

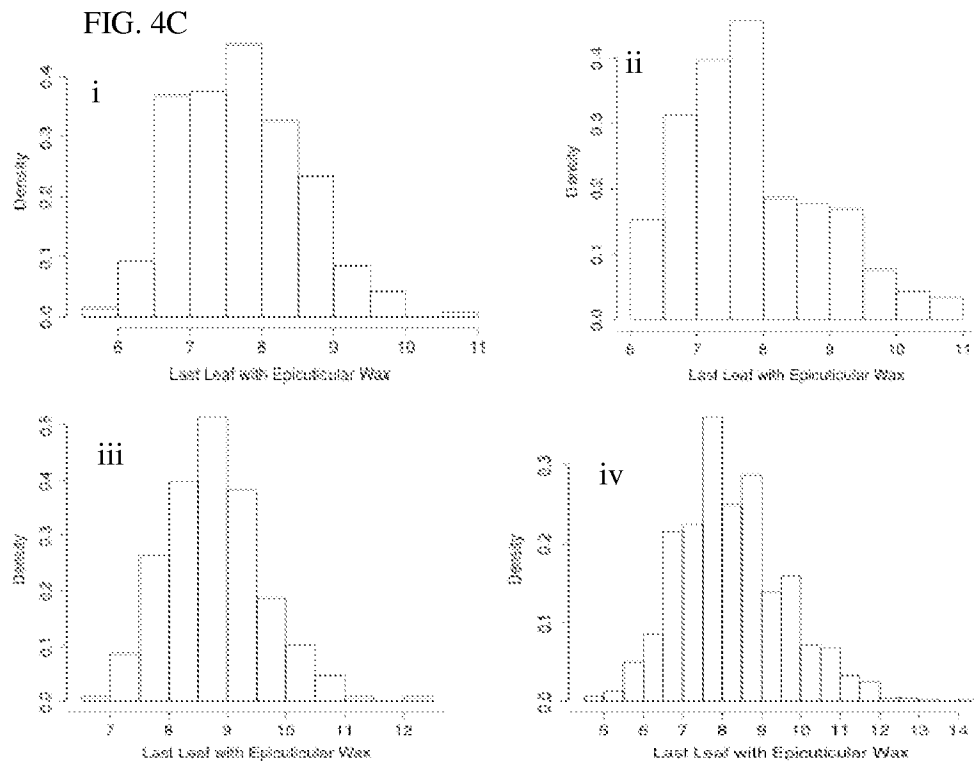


FIG. 5

|                      | NAM                      |   | IBM   |                   | HyH               |                   | OWRI              |   | WIDV              |                   | CYMMIT            |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| No. of lines         | 3875                     |   | 302   |                   | 243               |                   | 277               |   | 573               |                   | 503               |
| Year <sup>reps</sup> | 2008 <sup>1</sup>        | 2009 <sup>1</sup>                       | 2008 <sup>2</sup>                           | 2009 <sup>2</sup> | 2010 <sup>1</sup> | 2011 <sup>2</sup> | 2010 <sup>3</sup> | 2011 <sup>3</sup>                           | 2009 <sup>2</sup> | 2010 <sup>2</sup> | 2010 <sup>1</sup> |
|                      |                          |   | 2010 <sup>2</sup>                           | 2011 <sup>2</sup> |                   |                   |                   |   |                   |                   |                   |
| Location             | WM                       | ARL                                     | WM  | ARL               | WM                |                   | WM                |   | ARL               |                   | WM                |
|                      |                          |   | ARL   | WM                |                   |                   |                   |   |                   |                   |                   |
| Plot size/<br>Plants | 1/42                     |   | 2/42  |                   | 1/15              |                   | 1/15              |   | 2/42              |                   | 1/15              |
| Traits<br>Measured   | Transition<br>DAP<br>DAS | Transition<br>Node #<br>Plant<br>Height | Transition<br>Node #<br>Plant Height<br>DAP | Transition        |                   | Transition        |                   | Transition<br>Node #<br>Plant Height<br>GDD |                   | Transition        |                   |

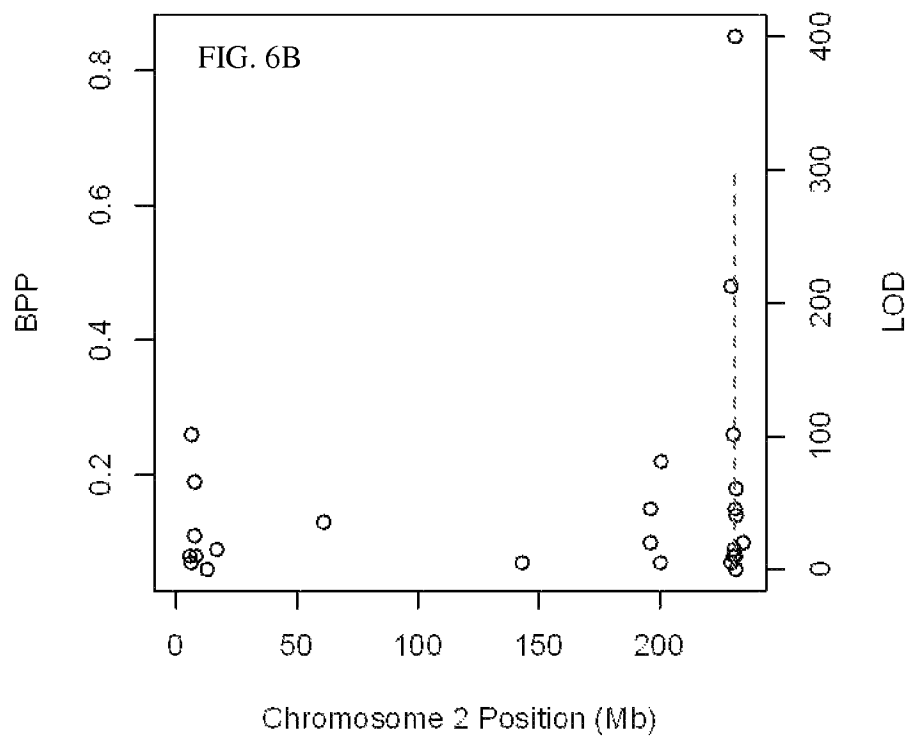
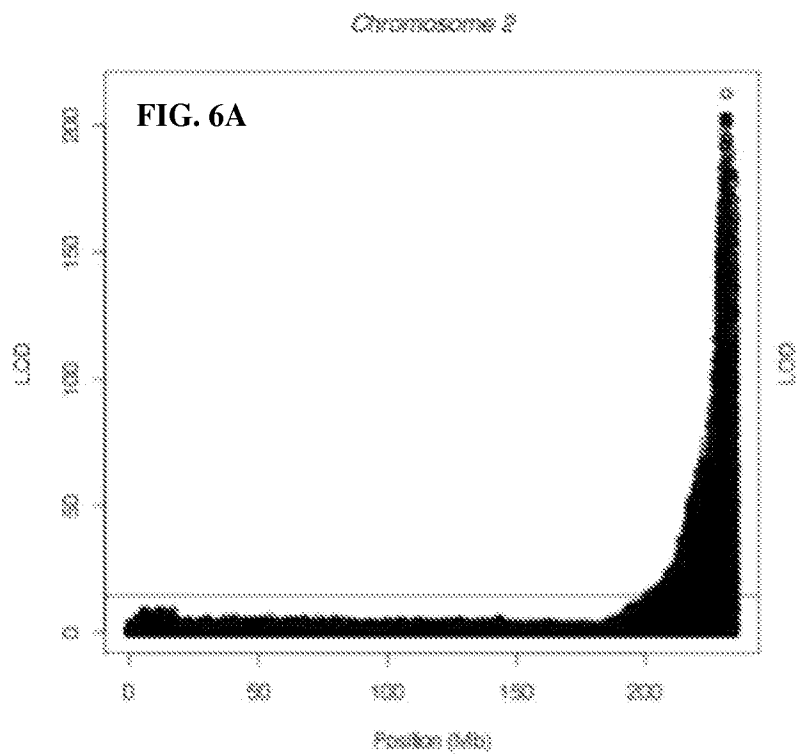


FIG. 7

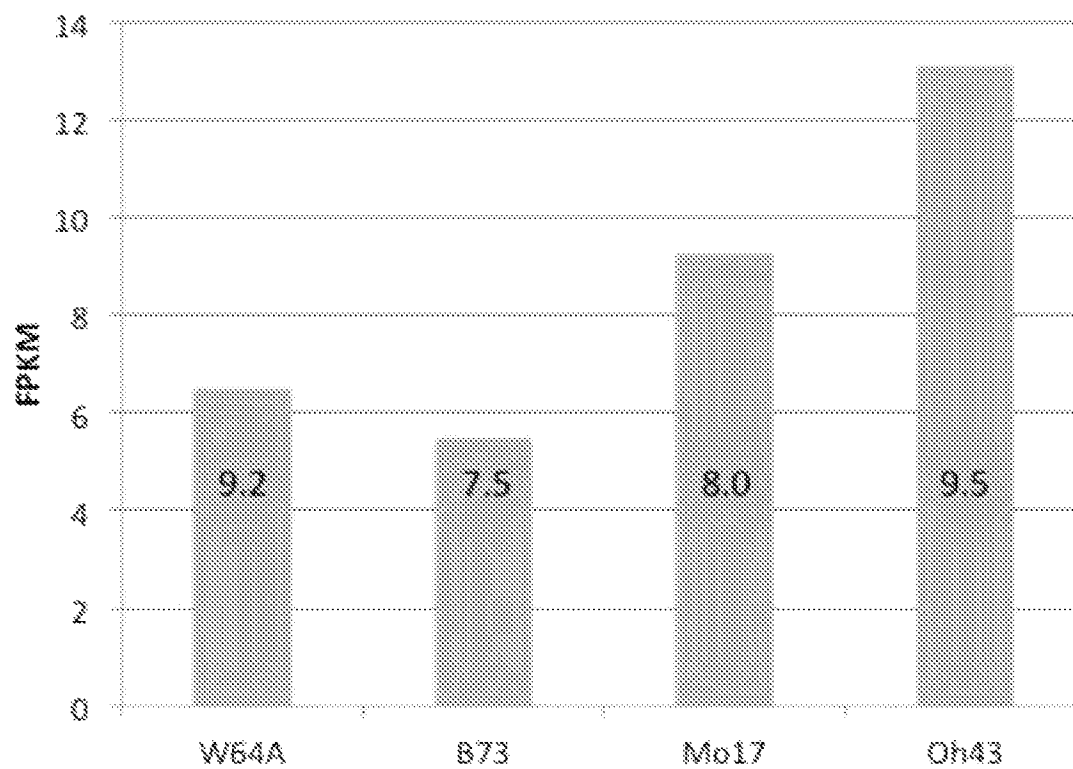
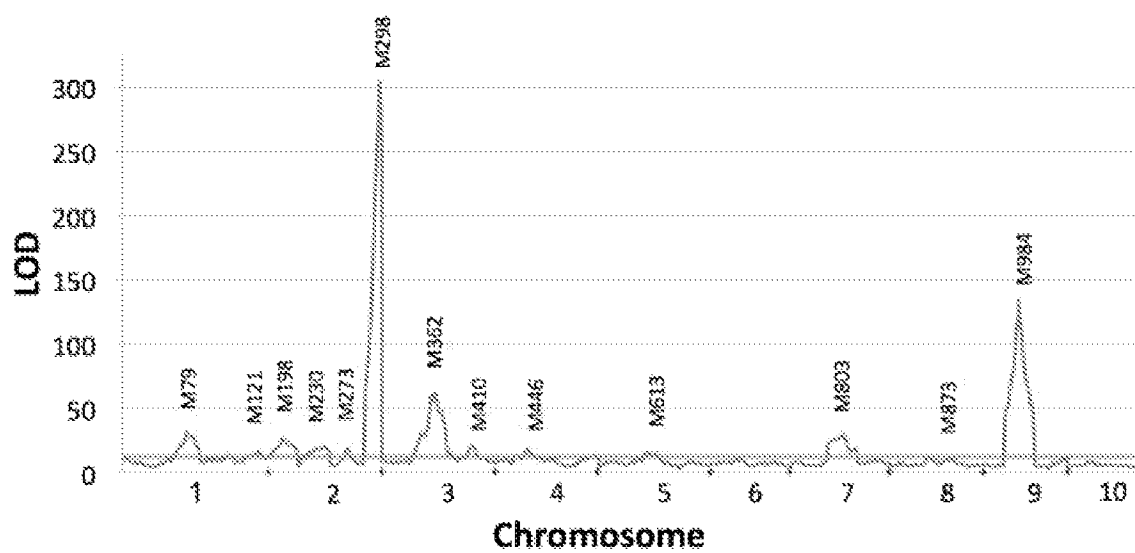


FIG. 8



1

**EXTENDING JUVENILITY IN GRASSES**

This application is a divisional of U.S. application Ser. No. 13/834,114, filed Mar. 15, 2013 (pending), which application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Appl. Ser. No. 61/651,540 filed May 24, 2012, the entire disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

**STATEMENT REGARDING FEDERALLY SPONSORED RESEARCH OR DEVELOPMENT**

This invention was made with Government support under DE-FC02-07ER64494 awarded by the U.S. Department of Energy. The Government has certain rights in the invention.

**INCORPORATION OF SEQUENCE LISTING**

The sequence listing that is contained in the file named "WARF103US\_ST25.txt", which is 116,564 bytes (measured in MS-WINDOWS) and was created on Mar. 15, 2013, is filed herewith by electronic submission and incorporated herein by reference.

**BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION****Field of the Invention**

The invention relates to methods and compositions for altering the juvenile phase of growth of plants.

**Background of the Invention**

Juvenile and adult vegetative tissues in grasses differ dramatically in anatomy, biochemical composition, and in their ability to withstand biotic and abiotic stresses. Juvenile plants cannot flower and are capable of only vegetative growth. Juvenile leaf tissue further has inherent resistance to specific abiotic stresses such as cold and drought, is generally less recalcitrant when used for processing for biofuels, and may be more digestible when used as feed. Researchers have identified certain parameters such as age, leaf number, and certain growth conditions as playing a role in the maturation of juvenile plant tissue to adult plant tissue. However, the genetic triggers controlling the transition between juvenile and adult tissue in plants has not been well understood. Therefore, increasing the proportion of the plant that is juvenile has potential benefit for improving the yield and processing ability of plant biomass, among other agroeconomic traits.

**SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

In one aspect the invention provides a polynucleotide molecule comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of: (a) a sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 85% identical to SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, or SEQ ID NO:17; wherein the polypeptide regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; (b) a sequence comprising SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, or SEQ ID NO:16; (c) a sequence hybridizing to (b) under wash conditions of 0.15 M NaCl and 70° C. for 10 minutes, wherein the sequence encodes a protein that regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; (d) a sequence comprising at least 85% sequence identity over its full length to the full length of SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:16, wherein the sequence encodes a protein that regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; and (e) a sequence complementary to (a), (b), (c) or (d), further wherein the polynucleotide molecule is operably linked to a heterolo-

2

gous promoter functional in plants. In a particular embodiment the polynucleotide molecule comprises the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:2. In another embodiment the polynucleotide molecule comprises the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:16.

Other embodiments of the invention provide a recombinant vector comprising such a polynucleotide molecule. In certain embodiments, the invention provides the recombinant vector, further comprising an additional polynucleotide sequence which, after being transcribed, regulates the timing of the juvenile to adult phase change in a plant. Thus, in particular embodiments the recombinant vector may comprise an additional polynucleotide sequence which encodes all or part of a sequence selected from the group consisting of: Glossy15, Cg1, a homolog of either thereof, and/or a sequence complementary thereto.

In some embodiments the recombinant vector further comprises at least one additional sequence chosen from the group consisting of: a regulatory sequence such as a promoter, a selectable marker, a leader sequence and a terminator. The additional sequence may be a heterologous sequence. In some embodiments the promoter is a tissue-specific promoter. In a particular embodiment the promoter directs expression in leaf tissue. In certain embodiments the recombinant vector may be defined as an isolated expression cassette.

In other embodiments, the recombinant vector comprises a first sequence selected from the group consisting of: (a) a sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 85% identical to SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, or SEQ ID NO:17; wherein the polypeptide regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; (b) a sequence comprising SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8; or SEQ ID NO:16; (c) a sequence hybridizing to (b) under wash conditions of 0.15 M NaCl and 70° C. for 10 minutes, wherein the sequence encodes a protein that regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; (d) a sequence comprising at least 85% sequence identity over its full length to the full length of SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:16, wherein the sequence encodes a protein that regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; and (e) a sequence complementary to (a), (b), (c) or (d), or a fragment thereof; and a second sequence comprising the reverse complement of the first sequence, wherein the expression of the construct in a plant down regulates the expression of a coding sequence and/or encoded polypeptide in the plant. Some embodiments of the invention provide the recombinant vector further comprising an additional polynucleotide sequence which, after being transcribed, regulates the timing of the juvenile to adult phase change in a plant.

Another aspect of the invention is a transgenic plant or seed comprising a recombinant vector comprising a polynucleotide molecule comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of: (a) a sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 85% identical to SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, or SEQ ID NO:17; wherein the polypeptide regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; (b) a sequence comprising SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, or SEQ ID NO:16; (c) a sequence hybridizing to (b) under wash conditions of 0.15 M NaCl and 70° C. for 10 minutes, wherein the sequence encodes a protein that regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; (d) a sequence comprising at least 85% sequence identity over its full length to the full length of SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:16, wherein the sequence encodes a protein that regulates juvenile

nile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; and (e) a sequence complementary to (a), (b), (c) or (d), further wherein the polynucleotide molecule is operably linked to a heterologous promoter functional in plants. In yet other embodiments, the transgenic plant may comprise a recombinant vector as described above, comprising an additional polynucleotide sequence which, after being transcribed, regulates the timing of the juvenile to adult phase change in the plant.

Yet another aspect of the invention is a transgenic plant or seed comprising a first sequence selected from the group consisting of: (a) a sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 85% identical to SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, or SEQ ID NO:17; wherein the polypeptide regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; (b) a sequence comprising SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, or SEQ ID NO:16; (c) a sequence hybridizing to (b) under wash conditions of 0.15 M NaCl and 70° C. for 10 minutes, wherein the sequence encodes a protein that regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; (d) a sequence comprising at least 85% sequence identity over its full length to the full length of SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:16, wherein the sequence encodes a protein that regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; and (e) a sequence complementary to (a), (b), (c) or (d), or a fragment thereof; and a second sequence comprising the reverse complement of the first sequence, wherein the expression of the construct in a plant down regulates the expression of a coding sequence and/or encoded polypeptide in the plant.

In some embodiments the transgenic plant may further be defined as a monocotyledonous plant. In particular embodiments the transgenic plant is further defined as a member of the Poaceae. In more particular embodiments the transgenic plant is further defined as a member of the Panicoideae or the Pooideae. In yet more particular embodiments the transgenic plant may further be defined as maize, rice, sorghum, or switchgrass.

The invention also provides a seed or cell of such a transgenic plant wherein the seed or cell comprises recombinant vector.

In certain embodiments the plant is a plant wherein the last leaf with epicuticular wax is produced later during plant development relative to that found in an otherwise isogenic plant lacking the recombinant vector.

In another aspect, the invention provides a method of altering the timing of juvenile to adult phase change in a plant, the method comprising modulating the expression of GRMZM2G362718 or GRMZM2G90616, or a homolog of either thereof, in the plant. Other contemplated embodiments of such methods further comprise modulating the expression of at least a second gene which regulates the timing of the juvenile to adult phase change in a plant. In particular embodiments the second gene is selected from the group consisting of Glossy15 and Cg1. Thus in some embodiments the method comprises expressing a recombinant vector or construct, as defined above, in the plant. In certain embodiments, the timing of the juvenile to adult phase change is extended (delayed) relative to a wild type plant (i.e. an otherwise essentially isogenic plant not comprising such a recombinant construct). In some embodiments the method comprises mutagenizing said GRMZM2G362718 or GRMZM2G90616 or a homolog thereof.

In certain embodiments of the method, the timing of juvenile to adult phase in the plant is extended relative to a wild type plant. In particular embodiments, the timing of

juvenile to adult phase change is calculated by a method comprising counting the last leaf displaying epicuticular wax.

In some embodiments of the method, the plant exhibits a trait selected from the group consisting of: an increase of at least one in the numbering of the last leaf which displays epicuticular wax or which does not contain abaxial trichomes; an altered proportion of juvenile, transitional, or adult leaves; enhanced yield of vegetative tissue; enhanced digestibility of vegetative tissue; enhanced resistance to a plant pest; and enhanced resistance to a plant disease. In certain embodiments of the method, the plant has altered development or morphology when compared to a wild type plant, further wherein the plant displays a trait selected from the group consisting of: enhanced disease resistance, enhanced insect resistance, improved forage digestibility, enhanced abiotic stress tolerance, and improved utility for biofuel production.

Yet another aspect of the invention provides a method of producing plant biomass, the method comprising: (a) obtaining a plant comprising a recombinant vector as described above; and (b) preparing biomass from said plant or a part thereof. In certain embodiments the method further comprises producing biofuel from the biomass. The method may also comprise producing food or feed from the biomass.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 depicts a maize transition leaf, with areas of juvenile tissue, and other areas of adult tissue.

FIG. 2 depicts a CLUSTAL protein alignment of GRMZM2G362718 with *Arabidopsis* homolog AT5G55390.1.

FIG. 3 shows a CLUSTAL protein alignment of GRMZM2G362718 with homologs from sorghum and rice.

FIG. 4 depicts bar plots showing variation of transition leaf numbering. (A) Variation for transition leaf by NAM family, labeled by the non-B7 parent on top. The horizontal line at leaf 7 represents the average transition leaf for B73; (B) Phenotypic distribution of the last leaf with epicuticular wax in the NAM population. Leaf number distribution ranged from leaf 4.5 to leaf 13.25; (C) Phenotypic variation for transition leaf in the IBM, NYH, OWRI, and Wisconsin diversity panel populations (plots i-iv, respectively).

FIG. 5 depicts a summary table of studies providing phenotypic data from defined mapping populations.

FIG. 6 shows genome wide association results with 1.6 million polymorphic markers across the NAM population. (A) Position of significant QTL found on the long arm of chromosome 2.; (B) sub sampling analysis confirming location of QTL on chromosome 2. Dashed line represents F-test log(1/P) in the final joint linkage model. Vertical position of points represents bootstrap posterior probability (BPP) of the SNP.

FIG. 7 depicts RNA sequence expression data of GRMZM2G362718 for four maize inbred lines that are parents of RIL mapping populations (Oh43×W64A; B73×Mo17; B73×Oh43). The inbred's transition phenotype is displayed numerically within the bar.

FIG. 8 depicts LOD scores for detecting the presence of QTL located on any of chromosomes 1-10. Stepwise regression with covariates was used in joint QTL mapping of all NAM populations with a threshold value of 12.26 (Buckler et al., *Science* 325:714-718, 2009).



## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE SEQUENCES

SEQ ID NO:1 GRMZM2G362718 genomic nucleotide sequence from *Z. mays* B73.  
 SEQ ID NO:2 GRMZM2G362718 nucleotide coding sequence from *Z. mays* B73, with UTR.  
 SEQ ID NO:3 GRMZM2G362718 predicted protein sequence from *Z. mays* B73.  
 SEQ ID NO:4 GRMZM2G362718 nucleotide coding sequence from *Z. mays* Mo17.  
 SEQ ID NO:5 GRMZM2G362718 predicted protein sequence from *Z. mays* Mo17.  
 SEQ ID NO:6 GRMZM2G362718 nucleotide coding sequence from *Z. mays* Oh43.  
 SEQ ID NO:7 GRMZM2G362718 predicted protein sequence from *Z. mays* Oh43.  
 SEQ ID NO:8 GRMZM2G362718 nucleotide coding sequence from *Z. mays* W64A.  
 SEQ ID NO:9 GRMZM2G362718 predicted protein sequence from *Z. mays* W64A.  
 SEQ ID NO:10 Predicted protein sequence of AT5G55390.1 from *Arabidopsis thaliana*.  
 SEQ ID NO:11 Predicted protein sequence of Os08g24946.1 from *Oryza sativa*.  
 SEQ ID NO:12 Predicted protein sequence of Sb02g003420.1 from *Sorghum bicolor*.  
 SEQ ID NO:13 Predicted protein sequence of Bradi4g27190.1 from *Brachypodium distachyon*.  
 SEQ ID NO:14 Glossy15 nucleotide coding sequence from *Z. mays* W64A (GenBank U41466).  
 SEQ ID NO:15 Glossy15 predicted protein sequence from *Z. mays* W64A.  
 SEQ ID NO:16 GRMZM2G096016 nucleotide coding sequence from *Z. mays*.  
 SEQ ID NO:17 GRMZM2G096016 predicted protein sequence from *Z. mays*.  
 SEQ ID NO:18 Cg1 nucleotide coding sequence for miR156 transcripts.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The invention provides a gene, and methods for its use, to modulate the transition of plant tissue from the juvenile to the adult phase of growth. By modulate is meant to either hasten or delay such transition. A plant or product comprising a recombinant DNA construct comprising such a gene may exhibit improved properties relating to, for instance, biofuel production and/or processing, use as animal feed, and resistance to a plant pest or plant disease, and is also an aspect of the invention. Seed of such a plant is also an aspect of the invention. Thus, for instance, one or more agronomic traits of a grass, such as a member of the Poaceae including corn, sorghum, rice, and switchgrass, among others, may be enhanced. Such traits may include one or more of: improved vegetative yield; reduced recalcitrance during biofuel processing; improved resistance to a plant pest such as European Corn Borer; improved resistance to a plant disease such as a rust disease; enhanced cold tolerance; enhanced digestibility of an animal feed ingredient such as plant vegetative tissue; and improved nutritional content of plant vegetative tissue.

GRMZM2G362718 is a gene of previously unknown function in corn (maize) which was identified through chromosomal mapping of juvenile plant tissue, and apparently functions as a trigger of juvenile to adult growth phase change. Predicted protein alignments (e.g. FIGS. 2-3) show

that this gene encodes a protein with some similarity to the enhanced downy mildew 2-transcription factor (EDM2) of *Arabidopsis*, rice, *Brachypodium*, and sorghum (displaying approximately 52.9, 56.7, 42.9, 63.2, percent similarity, respectively). Modulating, such as disrupting, the expression of GRMZM2G362718 may alter, such as extend, the temporal duration during which a plant is in a juvenile phase of growth. Homologs of GRMZM2G362718 exist in other plant species such as *Arabidopsis*, rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Brachypodium*, and sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*), among others; see exemplary sequence database accession numbers AT5G55390.1, Os08g24946.1, Bradi4g27190.1, and Sb02g003420.1, respectively (SEQ ID NOs: 10-13), so this effect may be seen in other plants, e.g. monocotyledonous plants such as grass plants (e.g. members of the Poaceae such as maize, rice sorghum, or switchgrass), as well as dicotyledonous plants.

An additional genome wide association analysis, using transcript presence/absence as the dependent variable, identified GRMZM2G096016 (LOC100285984; Maize Genome Sequencing Project; MaizeSequence.org; Schnable et al. *Science*, 326:1112, 2009) on chromosome 2 as also being associated with a change in the timing of production of the last juvenile leaf, e.g. when vegetative phase change was scored by identifying the last leaf with epicuticular wax. Although close in proximity (~24.5 Kb) to the first candidate gene underlying this QTL (i.e. GRMZM2G362718), GRMZM2G096016, which encodes a predicted nuclear transcription factor Y-subunit A-10, is not in linkage disequilibrium with EDM2. Thus, in particular embodiments, the invention provides methods and compositions for modulating expression of GRMZM2G362718 and/or GRMZM2G096016, each found on maize chromosome 2, or homologs thereof, in order to alter the timing of vegetative phase change in maize, rice, sorghum, switchgrass, or other plants.

MicroRNAs play an important role in regulating the timing of plant developmental transitions. By regulating transcripts of developmental genes, miRNAs control some aspects of leaf morphology, polarity and floral organ identity, and some stress responses (Willmann and Poethig, *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* 8:548-552, 2005) as well as the timing of juvenile to adult vegetative phase change. The maize and *Arabidopsis* signaling pathway and miRNA expression cascade are similar (Nonogaki, *Plant Cell Physiol.* 51:1840-1846, 2010). In maize, the Corngrass1 (Cg1) mutant retains juvenile traits resulting in initiation of tillers at each leaf axil causing a bush-like appearance. This phenotype is due to the ectopic overexpression of two tandem miR156 genes (Chuck et al., *Nature Genetics* 39:544-549, 2007; Chuck et al., *PNAS* 108:17550-17555, 2011; GenBank: GQ905502.1). miR156 targets SBP-domain transcription factors—teosinte glume architecture1 (tga1) in maize and SPL13 in *Arabidopsis*. SPB transcription factors up regulate miR172 in both species and miR172 targets AP2-like transcription factors such as glossy15 in maize and SCHN-ARCHSAPFEN (SNZ) in *Arabidopsis*. Glossy15 maintains expression of juvenile traits in the leaf epidermis and suppresses adult traits. Mutants of glossy15 (Gl15) show premature vegetative phase change to the adult state (Evans et al., *Devel.* 120:1971-1981, 1994). In Cg1 mutants of maize, the overexpression of miR156 causes a decrease in tga1 and miR172 (Chuck, 2007, *ibid*), which cause an increase in expression of Glossy15.

In further embodiments, the invention provides methods and compositions for modulating the expression of one or more additional genes involved in regulating the juvenile to

adult growth phase change, in conjunction with modulating expression of GRMZM2G362718 and/or GRMZM2G096016, or homologs thereof. Thus, for instance, the expression of Glossy15 (G115; GRMZM2G160730), or Cg1, or a homolog thereof, may be modulated along with modulation of expression of GRMZM2G362718 and/or GRMZM2G096016, or a homolog thereof, in a plant.

#### I. NUCLEIC ACIDS, POLYPEPTIDES AND PLANT TRANSFORMATION CONSTRUCTS

Certain embodiments of the current invention concern polynucleotide sequences comprising a GRMZM2G362718 coding sequence, or a GRMZM2G096016 coding sequence. Exemplary coding sequences for use with the invention include SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, and SEQ ID NO:16, encoding the polypeptides of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, and SEQ ID NO:17, respectively. Constructs may also be designed that are complementary to all or part of the promoter and other control regions, exons, introns or even exon-intron boundaries of a gene.

Other contemplated constructs may be designed which, in addition to a GRMZM2G362718 coding sequence, GRMZM2G096016 coding sequence, or homolog thereof, also comprise all or part of a Glossy15 or Cg1 and/or other coding sequence, wherein such additional sequence also modulates the juvenile to adult growth phase change. Thus for instance, such constructs, in addition to comprising all or part of a GRMZM2G362718 coding sequence, or homolog thereof, may further comprise, for instance, a Glossy15 coding sequence, or homolog thereof. Exemplary coding sequences for use with the invention therefore include SEQ ID NO:14, encoding the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:15, and SEQ ID NO:18.

The invention provides a nucleic acid sequence identical over its entire length to each coding sequence provided herein. The invention further provides a nucleic acid sequence displaying at least 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% identity over its entire length to a the full length, or a fragment, of the coding sequence provided herein. The invention also provides the coding sequence for the polypeptide or a fragment thereof, as well as the coding sequence for the polypeptide or a fragment thereof in a reading frame with other coding sequences, such as those encoding a leader or secretory sequence, a pre-, pro-, or prepro-protein sequence. The nucleic acid can also include non-coding sequences, including for example, but not limited to, non-coding 5' and 3' sequences, such as the transcribed, untranslated sequences, termination signals, ribosome binding sites, sequences that stabilize mRNA, introns, polyadenylation signals, and additional coding sequence that encodes additional amino acids. For example, a marker sequence can be included to facilitate the purification of a fused polypeptide. Nucleic acids of the present invention also include nucleic acids comprising a structural gene and the naturally associated sequences that control gene expression.

"Identity," as is well understood in the art, is a relationship between two or more polypeptide sequences or two or more polynucleotide sequences, as determined by comparing the sequences. In the art, "identity" also means the degree of sequence relatedness between polypeptide or polynucleotide sequences, as determined by the match between strings of such sequences. Methods to determine "identity" are designed to give the largest match between the sequences tested. Moreover, methods to determine identity are codified

in publicly available programs. "Identity" can be readily calculated by known methods. Computer programs can be used to determine "identity" between two sequences these programs include but are not limited to, GCG; suite of BLAST programs, three designed for nucleotide sequences queries (BLASTN, BLASTX, and TBLASTX) and two designed for protein sequence queries (BLASTP and TBLASTN). The BLASTX program is publicly available from NCBI and other sources (BLAST Manual, Altschul, S., et al., NCBI NLM NIH, Bethesda, Md. 20894; Altschul, S., et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410, 1990). The well known Smith Waterman algorithm can also be used to determine identity.

Parameters for polypeptide sequence comparison include the following: Algorithm: Needleman and Wunsch (*J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443-453, 1970); Comparison matrix: BLOSUM62 from Hentikoff and Hentikoff, (*PNAS* 89:10915-10919, 1992); Gap Penalty: 12; and Gap Length Penalty: 4. A program which can be used with these parameters is publicly available as the "gap" program from Genetics Computer Group, Madison Wis. The above parameters along with no penalty for end gap may serve as default parameters for peptide comparisons.

Parameters for nucleic acid sequence comparison include the following: Algorithm: Needleman and Wunsch (1970); Comparison matrix: matches=+10; mismatches=0; Gap Penalty: 50; and Gap Length Penalty: 3. A program which can be used with these parameters is publicly available as the "gap" program from Genetics Computer Group, Madison Wis. The above parameters may serve as the default parameters for nucleic acid comparisons.

The present inventors have identified chromosomal regions responsible for such growth, and in particular a specific candidate gene termed GRMZM2G362718 that may trap a plant in a juvenile phase of growth. Marker assisted breeding as well as methods of genetic modification may thus be used to introduce or introgress this gene, a modified version of this gene, or the described linkage group, into a plant to alter the timing of the juvenile to adult growth transition to achieve agronomic improvement. In certain embodiments of the invention, the process for producing such plants or lines comprises introducing a recombinant copy of GRMZM2G362718 or GRMZM2G096016, or a variant thereof into a plant. In other embodiments, the method comprises introgressing at least one chromosomal locus mapping to QTL bounded by markers mmc2184 and mmp183 on maize chromosome 2 into a plant. In other embodiments the function of a gene controlling the juvenile to adult phase change may be disrupted, allowing for enhanced juvenile growth, such as by delaying the juvenile to adult growth phase transition.

Vectors used for plant transformation may include, for example, plasmids, cosmids, YACs (yeast artificial chromosomes), BACs (bacterial artificial chromosomes) or any other suitable cloning system, as well as fragments of DNA there from. Thus when the term "vector" or "expression vector" is used, all of the foregoing types of vectors, as well as nucleic acid sequences isolated there from, are included. It is contemplated that utilization of cloning systems with large insert capacities will allow introduction of large DNA sequences comprising more than one selected gene. In accordance with the invention, this could be used to introduce genes corresponding to an entire biosynthetic pathway into a plant. Introduction of such sequences may be facilitated by use of bacterial or yeast artificial chromosomes (BACs or YACs, respectively), or even plant artificial chromosomes.

## II. ANTISENSE AND RNAI CONSTRUCTS

A polynucleotide construct of the present invention may comprise a DNA for expression of an antisense RNA, siRNA or miRNA, which modulates expression of a GRMZM2G362718 or GRMZM2G096016 coding sequence. By “modulates expression” is meant an increase or a decrease in such expression. Techniques for RNAi are well known in the art. Antisense and RNAi treatments represent one way of altering agronomic characteristics in accordance with the invention (e.g., by down regulation of a GRMZM2G362718 and/or GRMZM2G096016 coding sequence). In particular, constructs comprising a GRMZM2G362718 coding sequence, including fragments thereof (or a GRMZM2G096016 coding sequence or fragments thereof), in antisense orientation, or combinations of sense and antisense orientation, may be used to decrease or effectively eliminate the expression of a GRMZM2G362718 or GRMZM2G096016 coding sequence in a plant and to alter agronomic characteristics (e.g., leaf morphology or disease resistance). Accordingly, each of these may be used to “knock-out” the function of a GRMZM2G362718 or GRMZM2G096016 coding sequence or homologous sequences thereof.

## III. GENETIC TRANSFORMATION

Suitable methods for transformation of plant or other cells for use with the current invention are believed to include virtually any method by which DNA can be introduced into a cell, such as by direct delivery of DNA such as by PEG-mediated transformation of protoplasts. These methods and their use are well known in the art.

After effecting delivery of exogenous DNA to recipient cells, the next steps generally concern identifying the transformed cells for further culturing and plant regeneration. In order to improve the ability to identify transformants, one may desire to employ a selectable or screenable marker gene with a transformation vector prepared in accordance with the invention. In this case, one would then generally assay the potentially transformed cell population by exposing the cells to a selective agent or agents, or one would screen the cells for the desired marker gene trait.

Cells that survive the exposure to the selective agent, or cells that have been scored positive in a screening assay, may be cultured in media that supports regeneration of plants. In an exemplary embodiment, MS media may be modified by including further substances such as growth regulators. Examples of such growth regulators are dicamba and 2,4-D. However, other growth regulators may be employed, including NAA, NAA+2,4-D or picloram. Media improvement in these and like ways has been found to facilitate the growth of cells at specific developmental stages. Tissue may be maintained on a basic media with growth regulators until sufficient tissue is available to begin plant regeneration efforts, or following repeated rounds of manual selection, until the morphology of the tissue is suitable for regeneration, then transferred to media conducive to maturation of embryoids. Cultures are transferred as needed on this medium. Shoot development will signal the time to transfer to medium lacking growth regulators.

The transformed cells, identified by selection or screening and cultured in an appropriate medium that supports regeneration, will then be allowed to mature into plants. Developing plantlets are transferred to soilless plant growth mix, and hardened, e.g., in an environmentally controlled chamber, for example, at about 85% relative humidity, 600 ppm

CO<sub>2</sub>, and 25-250 microeinsteins m<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup> of light. Plants may be matured in a growth chamber or greenhouse. Plants can be regenerated from about 6 wk to 10 months after a transformant is identified, depending on the initial tissue. During regeneration, cells are grown on solid media in tissue culture vessels. Illustrative embodiments of such vessels are petri dishes and Plant Cons. Regenerating plants can be grown at a suitable temperature, for instance about 19 to 28° C. After the regenerating plants have reached the stage of shoot and root development, they may be transferred to a greenhouse for further growth and testing.

To confirm the presence of the exogenous DNA or “trans-gene(s)” in the regenerating plants, a variety of assays may be performed. Such assays include, for example, “molecular biological” assays, such as Southern and northern blotting and PCR™; “biochemical” assays, such as detecting the presence of a protein product, e.g., by immunological means (ELISAs and western blots) or by enzymatic function; plant part assays, such as leaf or root assays; and also, by analyzing the phenotype of the whole regenerated plant.

Very frequently the expression of a gene product is determined by evaluating the phenotypic results of its expression. These assays also may take many forms including but not limited to analyzing changes in the chemical composition, morphology, or physiological properties of the plant. Morphological changes may include ones known to demonstrate juvenile characteristics in plant vegetative tissues, such as presence or absence of wax production, or trichome formation. Most often changes in response of plants or plant parts to imposed treatments are evaluated under carefully controlled conditions termed bioassays.

The present invention provides for a seed of a plant capable of producing a plant having enhanced juvenile growth. In one aspect, the plant can be an open-pollinated variety, a hybrid parent inbred line, or a male sterile line. In another aspect, the invention provides seed of a plant capable of producing a plant having enhanced juvenile growth.

Seeds on transformed plants may occasionally require embryo rescue due to cessation of seed development and premature senescence of plants. To rescue developing embryos, they are excised from surface-disinfected seeds 10-20 days post-pollination and cultured. An embodiment of media used for culture at this stage comprises MS salts, 2% sucrose, and 5.5 g/l agarose. In embryo rescue, large embryos (defined as greater than 3 mm in length) are germinated directly on an appropriate media. Embryos smaller than that may be cultured for 1 wk on media containing the above ingredients along with 10-5M abscisic acid and then transferred to growth regulator-free medium for germination.

In yet another aspect, tissue culture of the plants described herein relates to the culture of protoplasts, calli, or plant cells, that are isolated from, or present in, intact parts of the plants described herein.

Once plants are produced which display an enhanced, e.g. extended, juvenile phase of growth, the plants themselves can be cultivated in accordance with conventional procedures, including via tissue culture and by sexual reproduction. The seeds resulting from sexual reproduction can be recovered and planted or otherwise grown as a means of propagation. Plants may also be obtained through asexual reproduction. Protoplast or propagules (e.g., cuttings, scions or rootstocks) can be recovered from plants or parts thereof and may be employed to propagate additional plants.

The present invention also provides for and includes a container of seeds.

One aspect of the invention relates to vegetative tissues, including tissues harvested, dried, or otherwise processed, biomass produced by a plant having a genome that comprises at least one genetic locus giving rise to an enhanced juvenile phase of growth.

The present invention also provides progeny of plants displaying extended juvenile growth. As used herein, progeny include not only, without limitation, the products of any cross (be it a backcross or otherwise) between two plants, but all progeny whose pedigree traces back to the original cross.

One embodiment of the present invention provides for a plant that contains a genetic marker linked to one or more locus allowing for extended juvenile growth. By "extended juvenile growth locus" or "enhanced juvenile growth locus" is meant a locus that contributes to such extended or enhanced juvenile growth either alone or in combination with one more other locus.

#### IV. DEFINITIONS

As used herein, a "desirable trait" or "desirable traits" include, but are not limited to: increased vegetative growth, improved vegetative yield, improved digestibility when used as animal feed, and improved processing of biomass for preparation of, for instance, biofuel, among others.

As used herein, "polymorphism" means the presence of one or more variations of a nucleic acid sequence at one or more loci in a population of one or more individuals. The variation may comprise but is not limited to one or more base changes, the insertion of one or more nucleotides or the deletion of one or more nucleotides. A polymorphism may arise from random processes in nucleic acid replication, through mutagenesis, as a result of mobile genomic elements, from copy number variation and during the process of meiosis, such as unequal crossing over, genome duplication and chromosome breaks and fusions. The variation can be commonly found, or may exist at low frequency within a population, the former having greater utility in general plant breeding and the latter may be associated with rare but important phenotypic variation. Useful polymorphisms may include single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), insertions or deletions in DNA sequence (Indels), simple sequence repeats of DNA sequence (SSRs) a restriction fragment length polymorphism, and a tag SNP. A genetic marker, a gene, a DNA-derived sequence, a haplotype, a RNA-derived sequence, a promoter, a 5' untranslated region of a gene, a 3' untranslated region of a gene, microRNA, siRNA, a QTL, a satellite marker, a transgene, mRNA, dsRNA, a transcriptional profile, and a methylation pattern may comprise polymorphisms. In addition, the presence, absence, or variation in copy number of the preceding may comprise a polymorphism.

As used herein, "genotype" is the actual nucleic acid sequence at a locus in an individual plant. As used herein, "phenotype" means the detectable characteristics (e.g. number of juvenile leaves, or timing of production of leaves displaying adult morphological characteristics, such as the presence of waxes) of a cell or organism which can be influenced by genotype.

As used herein, linkage of two nucleic acid sequences, including a nucleic acid marker sequence and a nucleic acid sequence of a genetic locus imparting a desired trait may be genetic or physical or both. In one aspect of the invention, the nucleic acid marker and genetic locus conferring an enhanced juvenile growth trait are genetically linked, and exhibit a LOD score of greater than 2.0, as judged by

interval mapping for the trait based on maximum likelihood methods described by Lander and Botstein, 1989 (*Genetics*, 121:185-199), and implemented in the software package MAPMAKER (e.g. Lander et al., *Genomics* 1:174-181, (1987); default parameters). Alternatively, other software such as QTL Cartographer v1.17 (Basten et al., Zmap—a QTL cartographer. In: Proceedings of the 5th World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production: Computing Strategies and Software, edited by C. Smith, J. S. Gavora, B. Benkel, J. Chesnais, W. Fairfull, J. P. Gibson, B. W. Kennedy and E. B. Burnside. Volume 22, pages 65-66. Organizing Committee, 5th World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, 1994; and Basten et al., QTL Cartographer, Version 1.17. Department of Statistics, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, N.C., 2004) may be used. Mapping of QTLs is well-described (e.g. WO 90/04651; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,492, 547, 5,981,832, 6,455,758; reviewed in Flint-Garcia et al. 2003 (*Ann. Rev. Plant Biol.* 54:357-374, the disclosures of which are hereby incorporated by reference). In other embodiments, the marker and region conferring enhanced juvenile growth are genetically linked and exhibit a LOD score of greater than 3.0, or a LOD score of greater than 6.0, 9.0, 12.0, 15.0, or 18.0. In one embodiment, the marker and region contributing to such growth are genetically linked and exhibit a LOD score of between about 14 and about 20. When assigning the presence of a QTL, the LOD threshold score associated with a QTL analysis as described herein may be determined to be significant for instance at the 95% confidence level, or higher, such as at the 98% or 99% confidence level.

In another aspect, the nucleic acid marker is genetically linked at a distance of between about 0 and about 50 centimorgans (cM) to the locus of interest, e.g. a GRMZM2G362718 or GRMZM2G096016 coding sequence. In other embodiments, the distance between the nucleic acid marker and the locus of interest is between about 0 and about 35 cM, or between about 0 and about 25 cM, or between about 0 and about 15 cM, or between about 0 and about 10 cM, or between about 0 and about 5 cM, including less than about 4, 3, 2 or 1 cM.

As used herein, two nucleic acid molecules are said to be capable of hybridizing to one another if the two molecules are capable of forming an anti-parallel, double-stranded nucleic acid structure. Conventional stringency conditions are described by Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning*, A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989) and by Haymes et al., *Nucleic Acid Hybridization, A Practical Approach*, IRL Press, Washington, D.C. (1985). Departures from complete complementarity are therefore permissible, as long as such departures do not completely preclude the capacity of the molecules to form a double-stranded structure. Thus, in order for a nucleic acid molecule to serve as a primer or probe it need only be sufficiently complementary in sequence to be able to form a stable double-stranded structure under the particular solvent and salt concentrations employed.

Appropriate stringency conditions which promote DNA hybridization are known in the art, for example 6.0× sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC) at about 45° C., followed by a wash of 2.0×SSC at 50° C.; or can be found in *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, N.Y. (1989), 6.3.1-6.3.6. In some embodiments, hybridization conditions can be high, moderate or low stringency conditions. Preferred conditions include those using 50% formamide, 5.0×SSC, 1% SDS and incubation at 42° C. for 14

hours, followed by a wash using 0.2×SSC, 1% SDS and incubation at 65° C. Alternative wash conditions, such as of 0.15 M NaCl and 70° C. for 10 minutes may also be used.

The specificity of hybridization can be affected by post-hybridization washes. For example, the salt concentration in the wash step can be selected from a low stringency of about 2.0×SSC at 50° C. to a moderate stringency of about 1.0×SSC at 50° C. to a high stringency of about 0.2×SSC at 50° C.; or 0.15 M NaCl and 70° C. In addition, the temperature in the wash step can be increased from low stringency conditions at room temperature, about 22° C., to moderate stringency conditions at about 50° C., to high stringency conditions at about 65° C. Both temperature and salt concentration may be varied, or either the temperature or the salt concentration may be held constant while the other variable is changed. In some aspects, the wash step can be performed for 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, or more minutes. In another aspect, the wash step is performed for about 20 minutes. In yet another aspect, the wash step can be repeated 1, 2, 3, 4, or more times using the selected salt concentration, temperature, and time. In another aspect, the wash step is repeated twice.

A genetic marker profile of a plant may be predictive of the agronomic traits of a hybrid produced using that inbred. For example, if an inbred plant of known genetic marker profile and phenotype is crossed with a second inbred of known genetic marker profile and phenotype it is possible to predict the phenotype of the F<sub>1</sub> hybrid based on the combined genetic marker profiles of the parent inbreds. Methods for prediction of hybrid performance from genetic marker data are disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 5,492,547, the disclosure of which is specifically incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. Such predictions may be made using any suitable genetic marker, for example, SSRs, INDELs, RFLPs, AFLPs, SNPs, ISSRs, or isozymes.

Additional markers, such as SSRs, AFLP markers, RFLP markers, RAPD markers, phenotypic markers, SNPs, isozyme markers, or microarray transcription profiles that are genetically linked to or correlated with the juvenile growth trait can be utilized (Walton, *Seed World* 22-29 (July, 1993); Burow and Blake, *Molecular Dissection of Complex Traits*, 13-29, Eds. Paterson, CRC Press, New York (1988)). Methods to isolate such markers and to design probes or primers useful in following the presence of such markers are known in the art. For example, locus-specific SSRs can be obtained by screening a genomic library for SSRs, sequencing of "positive" clones, designing primers which flank the repeats, and amplifying genomic DNA with these primers. Likewise, SNP markers may be identified as well.

The genetic linkage of marker molecules to the loci described herein can be established by a gene mapping model such as, without limitation, the flanking marker model, and the interval mapping, based on maximum likelihood methods described by Lander and Botstein, 1989 (*Genetics*, 121:185-199), and implemented in the software packages MAPMAKER (Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge Mass., USA) or QTL Cartographer (North Carolina State University, Bioinformatics Research Center) or the like.

A maximum likelihood estimate (MLE) for the presence of a marker is calculated, together with an MLE assuming no trait effect, to avoid false positives. A log<sub>10</sub> of an odds ratio (LOD) is then calculated as: LOD=log<sub>10</sub> (MLE for the presence of a trait (MLE given no linked trait)).

The LOD score essentially indicates how much more likely the data are to have arisen assuming the presence of a resistance allele rather than in its absence. The LOD

threshold value for avoiding a false positive with a given confidence, say 95%, depends on the number of markers and the length of the genome. Graphs indicating LOD thresholds are set forth in Lander and Botstein (1989), and further described by Ars and Moreno-Gonzalez, *Plant Breeding*, Hayward, Bosemark, Romagosa (eds.) Chapman & Hall, London, pp. 314-331 (1993), and van Ooijen (*Heredity* 83:613-624, 1999).

Selection of appropriate mapping or segregation populations is important in trait mapping. The choice of appropriate mapping population depends on the type of marker systems employed (Tanksley et al., *Molecular mapping plant chromosomes*. Chromosome structure and function: Impact of new concepts J. P. Gustafson and R. Appels (eds.), Plenum Press, New York, pp. 157-173 (1988)). Consideration must be given to the source of parents (adapted vs. exotic) used in the mapping population. Chromosome pairing and recombination rates can be severely disturbed (suppressed) in wide crosses (adapted×exotic) and generally yield greatly reduced linkage distances. Wide crosses will usually provide segregating populations with a relatively large array of polymorphisms when compared to progeny in a narrow cross (adapted×adapted).

Advanced breeding lines are collected from breeding programs. These are tested for their phenotype (e.g. their disease score reactions, the presence of adult leaves, an alteration in the relative proportion of juvenile vs. adult tissues, or an alteration in the timing of production of adult tissues, among others), and genotyped for markers in the QTL intervals described herein. From these data, the smallest genetic interval is identified within each QTL containing the donor parent (DP) favorable allele among the tested lines.

Considerable genetic information can be obtained from a completely classified F<sub>2</sub> population using a codominant marker system (Mather, *Measurement of Linkage in Heredity*: Methuen and Co., (1938)). An F<sub>2</sub> population is the first generation of self or sib pollination after the hybrid seed is produced. Usually a single F<sub>1</sub> plant is self or sib pollinated to generate a population segregating for the nuclear-encoded genes in a Mendelian (1:2:1) fashion.

In contrast to the use of codominant markers, using dominant markers often requires progeny tests (e.g., F<sub>3</sub> or back cross self families) to identify heterozygous individuals. The information gathered can be equivalent to that obtained in a completely classified F<sub>2</sub> population. This procedure is, however, often prohibitive because of the cost and time involved in progeny testing. Progeny testing of F<sub>2</sub> individuals is often used in map construction where error is associated with single plant phenotyping, or when sampling the plants for genotyping affects the ability to perform accurate phenotyping, or where trait expression is controlled by a QTL. Segregation data from progeny test populations (e.g., F<sub>3</sub> or backcrossed or selfed families) can be used in trait mapping. Marker-assisted selection can then be applied to subsequent progeny based on marker-trait map associations (F<sub>2</sub>, F<sub>3</sub>), where linkage has not been completely disassociated by recombination events (i.e., maximum disequilibrium).

Recombinant inbred lines (RILs) (genetically related lines; usually >F<sub>5</sub>) can be used as a mapping population. RILs can be developed by selfing F<sub>2</sub> plants, then selfing the resultant F<sub>3</sub> plants, and repeating this generational selfing process, thereby increasing homozygosity. Information obtained from dominant markers can be maximized by using RILs because all loci are homozygous or nearly so. Under conditions of tight linkage (i.e., about <10% recombination),

dominant and co-dominant markers evaluated in RIL populations provide more information per individual than either marker type in backcross populations (e.g. Reiter et al., 1992; *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 89:1477-1481). However, as the distance between markers becomes larger (i.e., loci become more independent), the information in RIL populations decreases dramatically when compared to codominant markers.

Backcross populations can be utilized as mapping populations. A backcross population (BC) can be created by crossing an  $F_1$  to one of its parents. Typically, backcross populations are created to recover the desirable traits (which may include most of the genes) from one of the recurrent parental (the parent that is employed in the backcrosses) while adding one or a few traits from the second parental, which is often referred to as the donor. A series of backcrosses to the recurrent parent can be made to recover most of the recurrent parent's desirable traits. Thus a population is created consisting of individuals nearly like the recurrent parent, wherein each individual carries varying amounts or a mosaic of genomic regions from the donor parent. Backcross populations can be useful for mapping dominant markers particularly if all loci in the recurrent parent are homozygous and the donor and recurrent parent have contrasting polymorphic marker alleles (Reiter et al., 1992; *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 89:1477-1481).

Information obtained from backcross populations using either codominant or dominant markers is less than that obtained from completely classified  $F_2$  populations because recombination events involving one, rather than two, gametes are sampled per plant. Backcross populations, however, are more informative (at low marker saturation) when compared to RILs as the distance between linked loci increases in RIL populations (i.e., about 15% recombination). Increased recombination can be beneficial for resolution of tight linkages, but may be undesirable in the construction of maps with low marker saturation.

Near-isogenic lines (NIL) created by many backcrosses to produce an array of individuals that are nearly identical in genetic composition except for the trait or genomic region under interrogation can be used as a mapping population. In mapping with NILs, only a portion of the loci polymorphic between the parentals are expected to segregate in the highly homozygous NIL population. Those loci that are polymorphic in a NIL population, however, are likely to be linked to the trait of interest.

Bulk segregant analysis (BSA) is a method developed for the rapid identification of linkage between markers and traits of interest (Michelmore, et al., 1991; *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 88:9828-9832). In BSA, two bulk DNA samples are drawn from a segregating population originating from a single cross. These bulk samples contain individuals that are identical for a particular trait (e.g., resistant or susceptible to a particular pathogen) or genomic region but arbitrary at unlinked regions (i.e., heterozygous). Regions unlinked to the target trait will not differ between the bulked samples of many individuals in BSA.

In another aspect, the present invention provides a method of producing a plant displaying enhanced juvenile growth comprising: (a) crossing a plant displaying such growth with a plant lacking such growth to form a segregating population; (b) screening the population for amount and/or duration of juvenile growth; and (c) selecting one or more members of the population having said enhanced or extended juvenile growth.

For highly heritable traits, a choice of superior individual plants evaluated at a single location will be effective,

whereas for traits with low heritability, selection should be based on statistical analyses (e.g., mean values) obtained from replicated evaluations of families of related plants. Popular selection methods commonly include pedigree selection, modified pedigree selection, mass selection, and recurrent selection. In a preferred embodiment a backcross or recurrent breeding program is undertaken.

The complexity of inheritance influences choice of the breeding method. Backcross breeding can be used to transfer one or a few favorable genes for a highly heritable trait into a desirable cultivar. This approach has been used extensively for breeding disease-resistant cultivars. Various recurrent selection techniques are used to improve quantitatively inherited traits controlled by numerous genes. The use of recurrent selection in self-pollinating crops depends on the ease of pollination, the frequency of successful hybrids from each pollination, and the number of hybrid offspring from each successful cross.

Breeding lines can be tested and compared to appropriate standards in environments representative of the commercial target area(s) for two or more generations. The best lines are candidates as parents for new commercial cultivars; those still deficient in traits may be used as parents for hybrids, or to produce new populations for further selection.

One method of identifying a superior plant is to observe its performance relative to other experimental plants and to a widely grown standard cultivar. If a single observation is inconclusive, replicated observations can provide a better estimate of its genetic worth. A breeder can select and cross two or more parental lines, followed by repeated self or sib pollinating and selection, producing many new genetic combinations.

The development of new plant lines requires the development and selection of varieties, the crossing of these varieties and selection of superior hybrid crosses. The hybrid seed can be produced by manual crosses between selected male-fertile parents or by using male sterility systems. Hybrids can be selected for certain single gene traits such as flower color, seed yield or herbicide resistance that indicate that the seed is truly a hybrid. Additional data on parental lines, as well as the phenotype of the hybrid, influence the breeder's decision whether to continue with the specific hybrid cross.

Pedigree breeding and recurrent selection breeding methods can be used to develop cultivars from breeding populations. Breeding programs combine desirable traits from two or more cultivars or various broad-based sources into breeding pools from which cultivars are developed by selfing and selection of desired phenotypes into parent lines. These lines are used to produce new cultivars. New cultivars can be evaluated to determine which have commercial potential.

Pedigree breeding is used commonly for the improvement of self-pollinating crops. Two parents who possess favorable, complementary traits are crossed to produce an  $F_1$ . An  $F_2$  population is produced by selfing one or several  $F_1$ 's. Selection of the best individuals in the best families is performed. Replicated testing of families can begin in the  $F_4$  generation to improve the effectiveness of selection for traits with low heritability. At an advanced stage of inbreeding (i.e.,  $F_6$  and  $F_7$ ), the best lines or mixtures of phenotypically similar lines are tested for potential release as new cultivars.

Backcross breeding and cross breeding have been used to transfer genes for a simply inherited, highly heritable trait into a desirable homozygous cultivar or inbred line, which is the recurrent parent. The source of the trait to be transferred is called the donor parent. The resulting plant

obtained from a successful backcrossing program is expected to have the attributes of the recurrent parent (e.g., cultivar) and the desirable trait transferred from the donor parent. After the initial cross, individuals possessing the phenotype of the donor parent are selected and repeatedly crossed (backcrossed) to the recurrent parent. After multiple backcrossing generations with selection, the resulting line is expected to have the attributes of the recurrent parent (e.g., cultivar) and the desirable trait transferred from the donor parent.

Descriptions of other breeding methods that are commonly used for different traits and crops can be found in one of several available reference books (e.g., Fehr, *Principles of Cultivar Development* Vol. 1, pp. 2-3 (1987)).

The present invention also provides for parts of the plants produced by a method of the present invention. Parts of grass plants, without limitation, include plant cells or parts of plant cells, seed, endosperm, meristem, flower, anther, ovule, pollen, fruit, flowers, stems, roots, stalks or leaves, scions, and root stocks. Plant parts also include the parts of a fruit. In one embodiment of the present invention, the plant part is a seed.

In other aspects of the invention, the plants bearing one or more desirable traits in addition to enhanced juvenile growth may display a greater than 10%, or a greater than 30%, or a greater than 60%, or a greater than 80% reduction in foliar symptoms of, for instance, European corn borer damage on the second leaf above the ear (Riedeman, et al., 2008; *Crop Sci.* 48:1723-1731), relative to a an otherwise isogenic control plant. Additionally, juvenile leaves from plants displaying enhanced juvenile growth may comprise increased content of total uronosyl acids, arabinose, and galactose; decreased lignification, decreased neutral sugars, decreased glucose and xylose; decreased ester-linked monomers of p-coumaric acid, and decreased levels of ferulates, among other changes. Such changes may, for instance, beneficially allow for improved efficiency for biofuel production or allow for enhanced feed digestibility or nutritional content.

## V. EXAMPLES

The following examples are included to demonstrate preferred embodiments of the invention. It should be appreciated by those of skill in the art that the techniques disclosed in the examples which follow represent techniques discovered by the inventor to function well in the practice of the invention, and thus can be considered to constitute preferred modes for its practice. However, those of skill in the art should, in light of the present disclosure, appreciate that many changes can be made in the specific embodiments which are disclosed and still obtain a like or similar result without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention.

### Example 1

#### Genetic Structure of Juvenile to Adult Phase Change in Maize

Juvenile and adult vegetative tissues in grasses differ dramatically in anatomy, biochemical composition, and in their ability to withstand biotic and abiotic stresses. A maize transition leaf, with juvenile tissue distinguished by the presence of epicuticular wax with a dull blueish appearance is shown in FIG. 1. Dark glossy green portions of the leaf are adult tissue.

The molecular network controlling the process of developmental transition has been poorly understood. The present

study utilizes the dramatic variation in the timing of juvenile to adult vegetative transition in different maize populations to identify genes and pathways controlling this fundamental biological process. This work evaluates structured populations and diverse collections of maize that have been characterized extensively for allelic variation, for instance at the GRMZM2G362718 locus, in order to provide a genetic basis for the extensive observed natural variation for developmental timing in plants such as maize. Exemplary phenotypic variation for timing of production of a transition leaf in the maize NAM population is provided in FIG. 4A-4C, with variation for transition leaf by NAM family, labeled by the non-B7 parent in FIG. 4A. The horizontal line at leaf 7 represents the average transition leaf for B73. Phenotypic distribution of the last leaf with epicuticular wax in the NAM population is shown in FIG. 4B. Transition leaf number distribution ranged from leaf 4.5 to leaf 13.25. Phenotypic variation for transition leaf in the IBM, NYH, OWRI, and Wisconsin diversity panel populations is shown in FIG. 4C, plots i-iv.

QTL discovery was accomplished by analysis of a collection of structured biparental mapping populations and a diversity panel of maize inbred lines (summarized in FIG. 5). These included the publicly available Nested Association Mapping (NAM) resource (Flint-Garcia et al *Plant J* 44(6): 1054-64, 2005) and the intermated B73×Mo17 (IBM) RIL mapping population (Lee et al., *Plant Mol Biol* 48(5-6):453-61, 2002). In addition, Oh43×W64A (OWRI) and Ny821×H99 (NyH) populations were evaluated. The diversity panel included a set of northern adapted inbreds described by Hansey et al (*Bioenergy Res.* 3:28-37, 2010) plus 512 lines released by CIMMYT (International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center; Texcoco, Mexico) that are of tropical, subtropical, and highland origin. In total, 5779 unique genotypes were evaluated in at least one location and season, with many of the materials replicated across years.

### Example 2

#### Phenotypic Analysis

The primary trait that was scored to reflect the timing of juvenile to adult transition was the last leaf with juvenile wax (FIG. 1). Maize leaves, in order of emergence, can be fully juvenile, part juvenile and part adult (termed transition leaves), and fully adult. Since the earliest emerging juvenile leaves can senesce and become no longer visible at the time that the uppermost transition leaf can be scored, leaf 5 was marked at the young seedling stage (~V7) by punching a hole in the leaf with a leaf punch. At the ~V10 stage, a paper collar was secured around the stalk between leaf 8 and 9 to mark that internode before the punched leaf 5 fully senesced. The last leaf with juvenile wax was scored on 5 plants per plot with the exact node from which it emerged determined by the position of the leaf collar. At flowering time or thereafter, the total number of leaves (nodes) was determined by counting 5 plants per plot. Node number is both a measure of the duration of plant development (highly correlated with flowering time), but also allowing for calculation of the proportion of nodes which were juvenile versus adult. Days to pollen shed and days to silk emergence were scored by visual assessment of the day that 50% or greater of the plants in a plot had visible pollen shed and visible silk emergence, respectively.

The following linear model was used for phenotypic analysis of the NAMs:

$$Y_{ik} = G + Y_k + e_{ik}$$

where Y is the last leaf with epicuticular wax of the ith genotype (G) in the kth year (Y) and  $\mu$  is the overall mean with residual error  $e_{ik}$ . All effects were considered random.

Repeatability in the NAM, NyH, and OWRI populations were calculated as:

$$R^2 = \frac{\sigma^2(G)}{\sigma^2(E) + \sigma^2(G)}$$

where  $\sigma^2(G)$  is the genotypic variance and  $\sigma^2(E)$  is the error variance.

The following linear model was used for phenotypic analysis of the IBM, NyH and OWRI populations as well as the Wisconsin Diversity Panel:

$$Y_{ijk} = \mu + G_i + R_{j(k)} + Y_k + Y_k \times G_i + e_{ijk}$$

where Y is the last leaf with epicuticular wax of the ith genotype (G) in the jth rep (R) within the kth year (Y) and  $\mu$  is the overall mean. All effects were considered random.

Heritability on an entry mean basis was calculated in the IBM population and the WiDiv panel using the following formula:

$$H^2 = \frac{\sigma^2(G)}{\frac{\sigma^2(E)}{ry} + \frac{\sigma^2(GY)}{r} + \sigma^2(G)}$$

where  $\sigma^2(G)$  is the genotypic variance,  $\sigma^2(GY)$  is the genotype by year variance and  $\sigma^2(E)$  is the error variance.

Significant Pearson and Spearman rank correlations between years were calculated and allowed analysis of averages across years. Following correlation analysis, means across years (and replications for the IBM, NyH, and OWRI populations) were used for QTL mapping. Phenotypic Pearson correlations were performed for transition and flowering time, node number, and internode length.

### Example 3

#### QTL Analysis and Integration of QTL Results Across Materials

##### 1. Nested Association Mapping (NAM) Population:

1106 single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) markers on the 3875 NAM lines (Buckler et al., *Science* 325:714-718, 2009) were used for composite interval mapping with Windows QTL Cartographer v2.5 (Wang, <http://statgen.ncsu.edu/qtlcart/WQTLCart.htm>, 2011). One thousand permutations were performed to determine an appropriate significance threshold.

QTL were then mapped in a combined analysis of all 25 NAM populations by joint stepwise regression of transition leaf on the same 1106 SNP makers. Because stepwise regression cannot use individuals with missing marker data, an initial step was to impute missing markers. In the joint stepwise regression, a population and marker by population effect was fit. Using the SAS experimental procedure, GLM-SELECT, covariates were determined by forward regression ( $p=0.0001$ ) and SQL was subsequently used to calculate a likelihood ratio for all markers, as per Buckler et al (2009), to determine a genome-wide error rate of 12.26 by permutation.

The 1.6 million SNPs identified in the HapMap project were imputed in the offspring of the NAM RILs based on

founder genotypes. Genome wide association was conducted on top of the joint linkage mapping from above. First, residuals for each chromosome were calculated from the full joint linkage model and with the removal of any QTL located on that chromosome. Single marker analysis was then performed on the residuals across all 1.6 million SNPs to determine significance at each locus. A threshold was also set using 1000 permutation scans.

The last leaf with epicuticular wax varied in the NAM RILs ranging from leaf 4.5 to leaf 13.25 with a repeatability of 0.72. The phenotypic distribution of the NAM families in FIG. 4 shows the trait centering near leaf 7, which is the average transition leaf of B73 and the common parent among the NAMs. Although node number is highly correlated with flowering time, transition leaf was not found to be correlated with flowering time, node number, or internode length with Pearson correlation coefficients of -0.18, -0.10, and 0.07 respectively in the NAM populations.

Through single-population composite interval mapping, 56 total QTL were detected across all NAM populations. A QTL on the long arm of chromosome two in bin ten was detected in 22 of the 25 NAM populations explaining between 5-55% of the variation. The LOD scores ranged from 6.4 to 32.9, while the significance threshold was 2.5.

Similar QTL were detected with the joint-linkage composite interval mapping. The major QTL located on chromosome two had LOD scores of 303.9. The combined average additive effects of the three most significant QTL equate to almost a three-leaf difference in transition, or near 40% of the variation observed in the NAM population. Interestingly, the additive effect of all non-B73 alleles at the chromosome two QTL extends the juvenile wax phase compared to B73.

Using the genome-wide association scan, the most significant SNP is located at 234,407,421 on chromosome two (FIG. 6A) reaching a maximum LOD score of 212.4. FIG. 6B shows results of chromosome two from a similar genome-wide analysis using sub sampling. The results are in agreement with the single marker genome wide scan; the most significant SNP is at position 234,407,421 on chromosome two.

2. Intermated B73×Mo17, Ny821×H99, and Oh43×W64A Populations:

1340 markers on the recombinant inbred lines of the IBM population (Lee et al *Plant Mol Biol* 48(5-6):453-61, 2002), 78 markers on the NyH RILs, and 169 markers on the OWRI RILs were used for composite interval mapping with Windows QTL Cartographer v2.5 (Wang, 2011). One thousand permutations were performed to determine an appropriate significance threshold. Updated genetic maps of these populations are developed with over 1480 SNP markers identified through genotyping-by-sequencing, and composite interval mapping of transition leaf is analyzed. The increased marker density improves the precision of QTL detection in these populations.

The last leaf with epicuticular wax ranged from leaf 5.4 to 11 in the IBM RILs, from 4.6 to 14.2 in the diversity panel with a heritability of 0.53, 0.6 respectively. The NyH population ranged in transition from leaf 6 to 11 and from leaf 6.9 to 12.2 in the OWRI population (FIG. 4).

The same QTL on chromosome two detected in 23 NAM populations was also detected in the IBM population, having a LOD score of 18.7. This QTL explains 16% of the variation in the IBM population.

Four QTL were detected in the NyH mapping population, one located on chromosome 2. The QTL on chromosome 2 is consistent with the chromosome 2 QTL detected in NAM



and IBM. This QTL explains 11.6% of the variation observed in the NyH population.

### 3. Wisconsin Diversity Panel (WiDiv):

Over 100,000 SNPs have been identified in this diversity panel through genotyping-by-sequencing (Elshire et al *PLoS One* 6(5): e19379, 2011). Association analysis including appropriate kinship and population structure matrices is performed; and genome-wide association analysis of transition leaf is analyzed on the WiDiv data set.

A summary of all QTL mapping results can be found in Table 1. Numbers indicate LOD score. Overlapping QTL based on the physical position of QTL support intervals are italicized. NAM QTL are presented from joint-linkage composite interval mapping (LOD threshold 12.26). IBM, NyH, and OWRI results are from composite interval mapping (LOD threshold 2.5).

TABLE 1

| Summary of QTL detected across all RIL mapping populations. Numbers indicate LOD score. Overlapping QTL based on physical position of QTL support intervals are italicized. |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Mapping Population  | LOD score of QTL on chromosome 2 |
| NAM   | 21.3, 20.1, 18.2, <i>303.9</i>   |
| IBM   | <i>18.7</i>                      |
| NyH   | <i>3.3</i>                       |

Two common QTL were detected across multiple mapping populations. The QTL on the long arm of chromosome two was detected in NAM, IBM, and NyH populations. No previously known genes affecting vegetative phase change or miRNA targets are located in the chromosome two QTL peak.

The putative chromosome two peak was initially defined as covering a 1.1 Mb region containing over 50 predicted gene models (MaizeGDB; world wide web maizegdb.org). However, the most significant polymorphism from 1.6 million loci, was narrowed to a single SNP at position 234,407, 421 on chromosome two (AGP\_v2). These results demonstrate that a major QTL on chromosome 2 underlies natural variation for this important developmental trait of juvenile-adult transition.

### Example 4

#### Candidate Gene GRMZM2G362718

The gene model nearest the most significant SNP on chromosome two is GRMZM2G362718 whose predicted protein contains a DNMT1 and PHD-finger domain. A protein BLAST shows this gene is highly similar to the enhanced downy mildew 2 (EDM2-encoding) transcription factor of *Arabidopsis*, rice, *Brachypodium*, and sorghum (52.9, 56.7, 42.9, 63.2, percent similarity respectively).

Although the function of GRMZM2G362718 is unknown, several known functions of EDM2 in other species point to its potential significance in underlying the chromosome two QTL. Mutations in EDM2 show a delay in flowering and elevated transcripts of the flowering suppressor FLC (Tsuchiya and Eulgem *Plant. J.* 62:518-528, 2010). These authors reported EDM2's function in regulating the vegetative to floral transition in an FLC-dependent manner; EDM2 also has a direct effect on the juvenile to adult vegetative phase change in *Arabidopsis*.

edm2 plants appear to skip the early juvenile phase of development by not producing the initial pair of rosette leaves. The effect of edm2-2 on trichome production was also examined by these authors. In wild-type *Arabidopsis*, juvenile leaves lack trichomes on the abaxial side, while adult leaves gradually produce an increasing number of trichomes. Mutant edm2-2 plants delay the onset of trichome production and, therefore, EDM2 seems to have a role in promoting the transition from the juvenile to adult vegetative phase (Tsuchiya and Eulgem *BMC Plant Bio.* 10:203-217, 2010). Further, Willmann and Poethig (*Devel.* 138:677-685, 2011) show FLC has both flowering-dependent and flowering-independent effects on vegetative transition. EDM2 does not appear to affect expression of the trans-acting siRNAs (HASTY, ZIPPY, SGS3, RDR6) or the other five genes (ARF3, ARF4, SPL3, At1g63130, At5g18040) of this pathway that have previously been shown to control vegetative phase change in *Arabidopsis* (Peragine et al *Genes Devel.* 18:2368-2379, 2004). This suggests EDM2's role in vegetative phase change may be independent of the siRNA pathway, and GRMZM2G362718 may act similarly.

Sekhon et al (*Plant J.* 66:553-563, 2011) developed a maize B73 gene atlas showing gene expression levels across all 11 major organs at varying developmental time points (60 total tissue samples). The atlas shows some level of GRMZM2G362718 expression in all tissue sampled, such as a pooled leaf sample as well as in tissue at the base of stage two leaves and immature leaves (v9). Neighboring gene models 500 kb up and downstream of GRMZM2G362718 were therefore studied in the gene atlas to determine if any could be ruled out as candidates due to inappropriate tissue expression. All predicted neighboring gene models were either not present in the atlas data set or were expressed at some level in the shoot apical meristem.

RNA-seq expression levels on a subset of the Wisconsin diversity panel (Hansey et al *PLoS ONE* 7(3):e33071, 2011) were thus used to determine if a relationship exists between expression of GRMZM2G362718 and timing of vegetative phase change. In this analysis, diverse inbreds were ordered from early to late transition and their gene expression pattern is plotted. Either categorical differences (i.e. as shown by groups of early or late transitioning inbreds have a shared expression level), or quantitative differences (i.e. via a progressive increase or decrease in expression level trending with timing of phase change) would indicate a relationship between the expression of GRMZM2G362718 and phenotype. Analysis of RNA-seq information is performed to demonstrate such differences.

Specific allelic contrasts between B73, Mo17, Oh43, and W64A show some association whereby later transitioning plants displayed higher expression levels of GRMZM2G362718 (FIG. 7). For example, B73 has an average transition leaf of 7.5 and an expression level of 5 fragments per kilobase per million reads (FPKM) compared to Oh43 which transitions at leaf 9.5 on average, and has an expression level of 13 FPKM. In this comparison, the later transition corresponds with a higher expression level. However the comparison is between plants with different GRMZM2G362718 alleles which may differ in function or activity, and thus correlating function and expression level may not be straightforward. It is also important to consider the tissue sampled (whole seedling) when making these comparisons; thus further expression analysis of the shoot apical meristem at various developmental time points is performed.

## Candidate Gene Glossy15

QTL mapping performed with the NAM population detected three major QTL located on chromosomes two, three, and nine, which had LOD scores of 303.9, 87.5 and 141.2 respectively (FIG. 8). The gene model nearest the most significant SNP on chromosome nine is Glossy15 (“G115” (GRMZM2G160730); e.g. Moose and Sisco, *Genes Dev.* 10:3018-3027, 1996). Glossy15 encodes an AP2-like transcription factor which is responsible for the expression of adult traits in the leaf epidermis. Additional mapping populations were also analyzed. Based on overlapping LOD confidence intervals, the QTL detected on chromosomes 2 and 9 after composite interval mapping of the IBM population are consistent with the QTL detected in the NAM population. For the Wisconsin Diversity Panel population a mixed linear model including relatedness and population structure was used to perform a genome wide association study. After an experiment wide Bonferroni correction for multiple tests, one genomic region was significantly associated with changes in the production of the last juvenile leaf (“LJL”) and was located on chromosome nine with an additive effect of -0.43, relative to the minor allele. The most significant SNPs in this region are located within the gene Glossy15.

Glossy15 is thus a candidate gene, modulation of expression or activity of which can result in altering the timing of juvenile to adult phase change in plants. For instance, Glossy15 may be utilized in conjunction with GRMZM2G362718, and/or GRMZM2G096016 (see Example 6), to modulate, e.g. delay, the transition of a plant from a juvenile to an adult phase of growth.

## Example 6

## Candidate Gene GRMZM2G096016

Sequencing of whole seedling RNA was conducted from a set of 503 diverse maize inbred lines to evaluate the maize seedling pan-transcriptome as a proxy to the maize pan genome. Using de novo assembly of reads unmapped to the B73 reference genome, 8,681 novel representative transcript assemblies (RTAs) were identified. Genomic Presence/Absence Variation Analysis was performed, and pooled reads were cleaned using the fastx\_clipper program within the FASTX toolkit. The minimum sequence length was set to 15

bp after clipping using both Illumina single end adapter sequences. Sequence reads were parsed into individual genotype files requiring a perfect match to the barcode and ApeKI cut site, and the barcode sequences were removed.

Sequence reads were mapped to AGPv2 using Bowtie version 0.12.7 (Langmead, *Genome Biol.* 10:R25, 2009) requiring a unique alignment and allowing up to two mismatches. SAMtools version 0.1.7 (Li et al., *Bioinformatics* 25:2078-2079, 2009) was used to generate unfiltered pileup files. Representative genes/RTAs with at least two uniquely aligned reads were considered present at the genome level.

Sequence reads for each library were mapped to an AGPv2 formatted maize reference genome plus the 8,681 unfiltered RTAs using Bowtie version 0.12.7 (Langmead, 2009, *ibid*) and TopHat version 1.4.1 (Trapnell et al., *Nature Protocols* 7:562-578, 2012). Normalized gene expression levels were determined using Cufflinks version 1.3.0 (Trapnell, *ibid*). To characterize transcript presence/absence variation (PAV), sequence reads were also mapped to AGPv2 plus the 8,681 unfiltered RTAs requiring a unique alignment. A gene/RTA was then defined as expressed if the fragments per kilobase of exon model per million fragments mapped (FPKM) low confidence interval as described by Cufflinks was greater than zero. The 503 included inbred lines were clustered with hierarchical clustering using a Pearson correlation distance metric and average linkage using Multiple Experiment Viewer Software (MeV) version 4.5 (Saeed et al., *Biotechniques* 34:374-378, 2003).

Vegetative phase change was scored by identifying the last leaf with epicuticular wax in a subset of the 503 inbred lines. Significant natural variation for the last juvenile leaf was observed, ranging from leaf 3.45 to leaf 13.4. 186,733 SNPs were subjected to genome wide association analysis (GWAS) which was performed using a mixed linear model accounting for both familial relatedness (Q) and population structure (K) (Yu et al., *Nature Genetics* 38:203-208, 2006). GWAS was also performed with transcript presence/absence state for all of the reference genes and RTAs for last juvenile leaf. The association analysis was done using the same mixed model as described above but instead of using a SNP as the dependent variable, transcript presence/absence was used as the genetic marker. In the presence/absence analysis, GRMZM2G096016 (GenBank EU975023.1) which encodes predicted nuclear transcription factor Y-subunit A-10, was found to be significantly associated with regulation of the timing of vegetative phase change transition, and may be utilized to modulate, e.g. delay, the transition of a plant from a juvenile to an adult phase of growth.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 1

<211> LENGTH: 10679

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

```

tggtcgtatt gtaccaagac atattggatg tagtaacaa caacatcagt tagttaaatt      60
taaaaaaata tgtagagagc ggagacaatc aataaaaaat ttgagatttt tttggttgat    120
agtttacgtg gatattgttg tgagccgtcg taacgcacgg gtaaccgact agttcgtttt    180
ggatggattg gtctattcct tgttttgctt caagcggaat aaaacaatct ggtttagaat    240

```

-continued

---

|             |            |            |             |            |             |      |
|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------|
| ccggtccatg  | tgttcttttt | acccgaatca | agaataaatc  | tgtatgattt | tgacccacac  | 300  |
| ctggatggat  | tcctggctat | agctaggaat | gagtgatcca  | ctgggtcccg | ggctggttgg  | 360  |
| cttggtggcc  | tggtcttgat | tcgggtttgc | ggaacggggc  | tttagggcct | caaccatgta  | 420  |
| aggacttatt  | cagttattcc | cattatatat | ggattagatg  | aaattagaaa | aaatttaaaa  | 480  |
| gaactttaac  | ttaattggaa | tttaaacaca | tctaattcca  | ttcaatcgga | ataagcctaa  | 540  |
| tacggttact  | gtaacacaaa | cggcctatca | aaagggccta  | aaccacgtag | tacggttact  | 600  |
| gtaactccaa  | aacctccctg | ccttctctcc | ttccatcacc  | gcaactccaa | agcctcttat  | 660  |
| cgtcttcttc  | catcgccgaa | cgacgactgg | gcccgtctgc  | gctgccgcgc | ccgccctact  | 720  |
| tcgccacctt  | cgcggcgac  | gggcaccacc | aggtagccc   | ccccccccc  | cgttcttccc  | 780  |
| ttcctgctgc  | gcgaagcgt  | gcgcccaaac | cgtaacgtaa  | tcggttgata | cgctctcccc  | 840  |
| ttggtcctca  | cttcttgctg | tcggaaccg  | tcgcctctaa  | ccctaacgta | ccttttgtat  | 900  |
| cgggatctga  | atctagttag | aagtgtatat | gcattgcagta | tgctacttaa | cctcgatttc  | 960  |
| tttgaaaaaa  | aatcggtgt  | cctgcattca | agggcggcgt  | taaatatttt | tagacaatgg  | 1020 |
| aaaaaattca  | gttcacgct  | tttacagttg | cttgtatacg  | gccttacaaa | acagtccata  | 1080 |
| caaactctga  | acgaactaga | agtggtatag | aaagaaagcc  | tgagatttgt | gtggactgtt  | 1140 |
| ttgtaacatt  | tttatccac  | aattaagtca | gaacgtctct  | ttcgtgtgga | ctgcatttgc  | 1200 |
| attagtgtat  | gtgtggcgtt | aaatatagtc | aattttatcc  | cacaattaag | tcagaacgtc  | 1260 |
| tgtttcgtgt  | tacttcttgt | gcaacatttt | tatttagtgg  | taatttcatt | tgagagctct  | 1320 |
| gcaaaacttag | accactaagg | gctgggcggg | ctggttgatt  | ctgaattccc | ccaaatcttt  | 1380 |
| cacccccctc  | attgccagta | gtttgatgga | ggttgtgtag  | gaatttttca | cccctcacga  | 1440 |
| gcttctagct  | tatcggtttg | tcttatcggc | ttatcgctta  | aattctttat | tgtaagtctg  | 1500 |
| tagttgcagc  | cgagcagttg | gagtgttaaa | tatttgatgt  | attgccatga | gatgtcaaat  | 1560 |
| actcaaaact  | caatatcaaa | ttagtgggaa | actgtgtatt  | aacttttggg | tgatgactgc  | 1620 |
| tttgttagta  | acattatcaa | gctagtggcc | ttgcaggttg  | ctatattacg | aacacttcaa  | 1680 |
| tgtgtgctct  | tatattcatg | gttattcacc | tgataaccac  | atgcatatt  | cctgttttca  | 1740 |
| gtgtattatt  | tcgattagta | agctaagtct | tccatagatc  | attagttatt | gtttactgca  | 1800 |
| ttttgtcttg  | ttgttagccc | tgttctgaat | aaaagagtat  | ctatttgttc | ttgctttttt  | 1860 |
| tttgtgcaaa  | atgcatatt  | gtttggtctc | cgtgaaagca  | aattaccagt | gttcatttgc  | 1920 |
| tgtaacaact  | ttgataaatt | taggcttaat | agtgaactaa  | cttctgtcag | atttcttttt  | 1980 |
| ttttctctgc  | ttcaatcaag | tgtggactgt | aatgtttgat  | gatgatgatg | atggagtggg  | 2040 |
| cccacaaatt  | gaggatgtca | acagatacta | ctttgaggat  | ggagaagaga | aaccagtttg  | 2100 |
| tttcagtatc  | ttgcctttcc | agtttggtga | ggacgatagc  | gaggcagttt | tcctcagaaa  | 2160 |
| ggatgttttc  | ttgtgtggat | ttgtggataa | aaatcttcct  | gtgtacaagg | aggtggttagc | 2220 |
| ttggaagata  | aggcttgaca | gtgagcatcc | caacatctat  | gtgctttcta | ttgagcacia  | 2280 |
| gtggataaag  | ctgttgaaac | cacgaaaatg | ctatggagac  | attgttcgat | caacattgat  | 2340 |
| tacggtgcaa  | atgctccact | tttttgggag | aggggagcaa  | agaagttcga | atcacctttg  | 2400 |
| ggatcacctt  | gatgaagttt | ttgggtatcc | atctacatgc  | ttactttgtc | tttacccctg  | 2460 |
| agtatatgct  | tataatgttt | attcgtttgt | cttttgaagt  | aaatacaate | ctaaaccctg  | 2520 |
| ggaggatgac  | ttgatgaagc | accataccct | aatcaagttg  | tttgtagaga | aagatcaaac  | 2580 |
| cttgatgaag  | tcaaaggtag | aagttacttt | gccctaccgc  | cctactttct | actccctttc  | 2640 |

-continued

---

|            |             |             |             |            |             |      |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------|
| tttttgaggg | aaatacacac  | agtagggagg  | gcccttgat   | tgccttgaa  | agcatggtaa  | 2700 |
| tttgatttca | agttgaaact  | ttacataatc  | aactagaatt  | tcacccctca | atttgtttgc  | 2760 |
| gtggaagttt | ttatataaatt | tcgtcattac  | cttgaataat  | ggatcttatt | gattttttcag | 2820 |
| agtcatgaga | caagtttagac | gagtggcatg  | gactgatttt  | tctccttttt | tgcatatatg  | 2880 |
| cagattcttc | aaaggctcat  | tgagaatggc  | tttaagagaa  | ctaaaaaggt | atgctaagat  | 2940 |
| ctatatgtta | gctttacaaa  | caacagttag  | aatcatgatg  | taggcatatt | tgtgaagagt  | 3000 |
| gacagggaga | agagatgttg  | tggggcactt  | tcattttgtt  | tcctaactta | gttgctgggc  | 3060 |
| tgcggaactt | caggatgcgc  | cagcaacttg  | tatggcgaaa  | agttgttggg | gtttattcaa  | 3120 |
| gaaagctttc | atagtctcatg | gttgagtcag  | agttttttat  | agtcatgaaa | tcagattgat  | 3180 |
| caggaggttc | caaattaagt  | tagatgacat  | ttatcgctca  | aatttataat | gtgcacttct  | 3240 |
| cttgttacta | tgttccaatg  | tccattttac  | tctgtccggg  | agaaataagt | gtcgttttgg  | 3300 |
| acactgattt | agtcccaaaa  | atagaacttt  | gactatttct  | ttaatacatt | tattacgaag  | 3360 |
| gatagcaaaa | ggccaaaagt  | atagtgttat  | tgaactattt  | tgtgtgaccc | tacttataat  | 3420 |
| atttttcaaa | tacccaaact  | tagtacataa  | aaagtatttt  | gttatcagag | gttggaatgg  | 3480 |
| ttgaatgcac | acaacccaaa  | acgacactta  | tttaacttga  | gggagaattt | ttttaaaaca  | 3540 |
| tattcagggg | ttttcatggt  | tcacttttct  | tttgaatgag  | cctattttta | aggccttagg  | 3600 |
| tatggaagca | caatccattg  | ttagtgacgg  | gtggcgtgct  | agaaaaatg  | atgataacaa  | 3660 |
| ttatggtaac | aaagatgaca  | gtgggtgatga | ttgtgatggt  | gatggtagca | gtgatgatgg  | 3720 |
| tgatggcagc | agtgatgatg  | atgtttaccga | tcaaataatg  | gcgctatgtg | atgatggagg  | 3780 |
| acatttgctt | aggtaggtgc  | acaaaattga  | ctatctgtct  | tttattccat | ttcttgatca  | 3840 |
| tgtgtcccat | atctttatcc  | atgccatgat  | caatattatt  | aagcaccttc | cacttggtatc | 3900 |
| aacaccttta | acgcttgcat  | gaaatatggg  | cactaacagt  | atgcgaagat | taaggcaata  | 3960 |
| ggcaagggga | aataaggtta  | acgttaaaga  | gataacagaa  | gcaaaaggta | gcagagaaaa  | 4020 |
| gagaaagggg | aagatagata  | acaatggcca  | ccaattcagc  | ctaattgcag | ctagatccac  | 4080 |
| cttgcttaat | ccttctaagt  | cccatttctt  | aatcgtagca  | gtctccctta | aattgtctcc  | 4140 |
| caatttgaac | acagttggta  | tatgtgagct  | atagacaaag  | atgcaataaa | gagtggatcc  | 4200 |
| aaaagctgtg | aaccgcatac  | gaggcgggact | aggatgccac  | gcctaagttt | gggtgtttca  | 4260 |
| actatcaact | ttcaagatca  | cttggtgctc  | ttattttcac  | tgtcagttca | taggctatga  | 4320 |
| gttgtctcct | tgaatttgta  | caaggtgaat  | ttactttatg  | cagtttcaca | ttaagggttt  | 4380 |
| gcttctggag | taaatgtgga  | aatctactga  | attacttgta  | agatcagcga | gttgaagttt  | 4440 |
| tgatgaacca | taacaaggaa  | aaacacttat  | tactttctgc  | atgcaagtga | cagatgagga  | 4500 |
| tgtcttcac  | gatatccatg  | gagtgttcat  | tgtgttttgt  | agcatataat | gtttctgtct  | 4560 |
| gtaagctctt | gttgggttat  | taaatcagtt  | cgattatata  | ctttaattct | tacaatgatt  | 4620 |
| taattcagct | gtgacgttcc  | atgcaagagg  | tctttccacc  | ccacaaagaa | agatggcaga  | 4680 |
| gaatctaact | gtgaaagtct  | tcattacact  | tcagcagaag  | taaaggtagc | ttcttgaaat  | 4740 |
| ttttactcaa | tggtgctgcc  | agccttttca  | ttttcctggc  | tttaattagt | gacatgtcat  | 4800 |
| ttttgtttac | agagaattgg  | tacttatcta  | tgtgcaaaact | gcaaaaataa | gcaacaccaa  | 4860 |
| tgttttagat | gtggagagct  | tgaaccatcc  | catgggccaa  | atgctaaggt | atactgaagc  | 4920 |
| cactatgctt | agtatttttt  | ttcatttaac  | agacacactt  | ttttcttgaa | cataaaggag  | 4980 |

-continued

---

|   |      |
|---|------|
| agctgtgtat cattatatga acaagatata actgaataga gaaaccctta caaaacatac   | 5040 |
| actagcacgg tagcacccca tcacactcga acagctagat cgcctatgtt acaccacaaa   | 5100 |
| gcactaccat gaccaggagg aaaaaacacc tctaaccgcc tcaagtgaca aggcagctag   | 5160 |
| ataagcaatg cctttagccc ctgccaaacc cctaactcga tctcctcagc agccaacagt   | 5220 |
| gtgatgtctc caaatTTTgg tgaggcccca taaaatgcac agcgattaag atgattctaa   | 5280 |
| atggtccaag ttttgagaat agaatttaga ctggccaaac ctgtccgac acctcttcgt    | 5340 |
| tgattctaga ccaccagcca tcaaaggaag actcctgctg agggaaTTta agacagtgtt   | 5400 |
| gcttatttcc tatcatagtt ttctattttt cctattccat tatgtttttg aatttttagta  | 5460 |
| ttccctccat gccacatgga atgctaaact agtgtggaaa caaaagacaa tattatggca   | 5520 |
| ctgggccttc gcagcgttac atggccaagc acagcagtat atgcacgaca aggcagtagc   | 5580 |
| agcatggtac acattacagt tattgttagc tacttttagag cattccaaca aaaagtcctt  | 5640 |
| tatttgagtc atcaaaatta aataggactt gatttgaagt gtttaggacc aaaaaacgt    | 5700 |
| ttgcagctcc aacaattgag ccatatatca tattattagg aaacaaatca tgttatttgg   | 5760 |
| aaaataaaag attaggaata gtgtaccaaa tgaggatagg gctccggtaa atgggggtact  | 5820 |
| atatttagga gttaggaccc gagagaccga gccctataat cattcgatga atttttgtaa   | 5880 |
| aatagggccc cttttggagc atgttttttg tgtagagtc ctatatTTca aaataggacc    | 5940 |
| ccgtttgtgg ctcatgttgg agatgtctct agagctttag atataataga ttgtatggct   | 6000 |
| taaattcatg tatgcgactg acctatcaga ttgcacattg cttagtTTtg ttaggggtgc   | 6060 |
| agcctattta ataggcatcc atgtatttgt gtgggtaagc aatgtaggcc ctcatgtact   | 6120 |
| atctagcaac attcttctct cttttgaaca tcattatcct cagtcaactct tcctatattt  | 6180 |
| tagagttaca tgcattgaga gccctgaag tcgttaagag gtgccacttt ggtccatgaa    | 6240 |
| ctttgaaaac acattttctaa gaccctaaac ttgttaagtg gtgcaccaca atggtcggta  | 6300 |
| tggtccagaa atagacctgg cgtgtgacca ttttacaagt ttagtgatgt gtggtgcacc   | 6360 |
| atgaaacaaa attagggggc ctaaacccaca ttacaaaagt tcatgggccc aaagtgggtgc | 6420 |
| ccttttataa gtttagggcg cgtgatgca tttactcta ttttactacc tccgacccaa     | 6480 |
| attatagggt attttggctt ttgtgatatc ctggcccaag tggattgtgt gatatcatgg   | 6540 |
| cccaaggctt aataatattg atagaatcct cataccaaca aggtgcatct tctttttcgg   | 6600 |
| aagcctgtct cgaaaaaac tctggcttaa gcatgcatag ccagagcaa tcatgggatg     | 6660 |
| ggtgaccgac cgagaagtct tctcggttgc gcatgaggcc aaagtgtgca caaaaggctc   | 6720 |
| gtgttggttt gtggggatga tctatggtcc tagagggttg ccagaattaa gtaccgtcgg   | 6780 |
| tctgagagcg gacggggtgt tacagtTTTT tggaacatag tatttgctat ccacctaaat   | 6840 |
| atatgttatg tctagataga tagcttgtgc tctctccatt caatatttgc tatgcacact   | 6900 |
| tagatatata ctatctctag atacataata aaagtaatgt atctaaaaaa ccaaatgtc    | 6960 |
| gtataatttg gaatggagta ctatgtattt agaaagccaa aatgacctaa atttagaatg   | 7020 |
| gaggaaTTaa ctgctaaatc tattttggtc ttaatcagta gcgtacattc tgttaggtct   | 7080 |
| ttcaatgcaa tcaagcatct tgtggatatt tttaccacc taagtgcatt gcacaattat    | 7140 |
| tggatcctaa tgccactgat ggtgagttgg aaagaaggat tatgtcggga atgtcatttc   | 7200 |
| cgtgccccat acattggtgt ttcaaatgtg gccacatgga gaacaaagct caaagagcac   | 7260 |
| ttcagcttgc agtgtgtaga cgctgtccaa gagcatatca cagggaatgc cttccaaggt   | 7320 |
| actgttcac cagattgggt gcttagattg tttagtTTgt ctagtgtgac tgttcttatg    | 7380 |

-continued

---

|             |             |            |             |            |             |      |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------|
| ccgtctaattg | tatatcttag  | ggacttatcc | ttgttcaccc  | agattgggtg | cttagattgt  | 7440 |
| ttagtttgtc  | tagttgtgct  | gttcttatgc | cgtctaattg  | atattctagg | gacttatect  | 7500 |
| ttggaacaaa  | ggacaaggat  | ggtaaccaac | gcgcttgga   | gctttccgac | acaattttca  | 7560 |
| tttactgcct  | gtaagttatt  | cctgatttgc | ttgccattat  | ttttctgcaa | ttgctgctca  | 7620 |
| cagcatttga  | cttctgttaa  | atatcgtgca | gagatcatga  | aatagacaag | gatactggca  | 7680 |
| caactagtag  | gaaccatata  | aaatttccag | ctacacctga  | atacaccaaa | acaaaagggc  | 7740 |
| ttggtaacag  | caaaggaagg  | atgactggca | aaaggagaaa  | gaacaaaagg | agaaagaaca  | 7800 |
| ctgaccaatc  | aacaaaacct  | acagatttgc | caaacaggtt  | gtgtggagca | gaaagtgagc  | 7860 |
| aagctgacaa  | tgtaggtgca  | aaaagcacat | tgccccagat  | tggtgtagag | cctcactgtg  | 7920 |
| cagcaaaagca | cttgaagggt  | gatccacaaa | tgccaaaaca  | gggtgttgct | gctcgtcaaa  | 7980 |
| atggtgcaga  | aactatgaaa  | gggcatgaaa | atcaatttgg  | catttcattt | tgtgttgcaa  | 8040 |
| gtactgaaac  | agagaagagg  | tagctcagtg | tcctttttca  | cctgtttttt | ttatactttt  | 8100 |
| gcctacagaa  | tatatagatt  | agattaaaaa | tttcaacttg  | tgacttcaac | aaaccttate  | 8160 |
| ttttatattt  | tggctggctc  | taatgtacaa | ctaccaatat  | tttcttttgt | agataaattt  | 8220 |
| ttggtttgct  | gtattgttcc  | tattcattct | ttctgtgggt  | tagctcaagt | ggcaatatgc  | 8280 |
| cacaagagta  | tggctaacag  | ttgacagggg | tctgttggtt  | tttcatttca | gggtaacatg  | 8340 |
| tttggcacaa  | aggggaacat  | gtttagggac | acaatatgat  | gggccatcaa | ccaagggcat  | 8400 |
| gtatgattgt  | tctgttcagg  | tgcttataga | ctaacacgac  | tagcctatta | acatctgcaa  | 8460 |
| actgtaactc  | attcttacat  | ctgtacaaga | aaacatgttt  | tatgtgaact | aattggaaac  | 8520 |
| cttggtgcag  | gacaccctca  | tggacgacga | tggtgagttg  | gataatgtgg | cctgcataat  | 8580 |
| cgcggtggat  | aaatatgtca  | atgggagggg | gaaaacacaa  | gaggactaca | ctagaaaaga  | 8640 |
| agctgctcag  | cgcaaagact  | cgagtgaaaa | tcaagggcag  | aatgatgctc | tagagctaga  | 8700 |
| caacctccgg  | atggagatgc  | aagctgacga | acgtccgtta  | gaaccaggaa | acaagaggga  | 8760 |
| caggaaagtg  | cagaaaaatg  | tatatggact | cggatcagct  | tcgggacaga | aggaaacctt  | 8820 |
| gtccaggaga  | gaaaaatccac | ggtcagatag | agggatggtc  | cacagtaacg | acagcaaac   | 8880 |
| aatttattac  | aggaaggggtg | ggacggaagt | cgataatgtt  | gatgaccacc | ctttagaaaa  | 8940 |
| gcaagaccac  | caggatacat  | caagtgcagg | atctaaaaag  | agaagccgac | cagtggacaa  | 9000 |
| cgcactctggt | ggcaacagac  | catacttggg | tgagaacaag  | aagcgtaatc | tcagagaaga  | 9060 |
| tggaagatat  | gctcattatg  | aagactggag | aagtgaagg   | aatacagcag | cagacacgtc  | 9120 |
| tggatataag  | gccccaatcag | aagagaagcc | tgtatggaca  | aacctcgaa  | caggatcaag  | 9180 |
| ggagcattca  | ctggacaggc  | aaaggataga | gtgcggtgac  | agctatcgtg | gaacctataa  | 9240 |
| caatagacaa  | agacatgaat  | ggctgcaccc | gcacgctagt  | ggtaattcct | cgagaattgg  | 9300 |
| ttgggatgac  | aggaggcagt  | ggagttcacc | tcggtcacca  | tttccttcgg | ctgaatttgg  | 9360 |
| tggtgaccgt  | tcctgtttctc | gtgcccaccc | gagaggttct  | aaatacagaa | ccggcgggag  | 9420 |
| gcatgatcac  | ccccagtacc  | tgggactggg | aacacctcaa  | catggtacaa | gtagaccgca  | 9480 |
| ccacacaatg  | ggctgggaca  | gggacacctt | ccatgatcac  | cagcatggca | gaagaccgcc  | 9540 |
| gcaccacaca  | atgggctggg  | acagggcccc | cttcctgtgat | caccagcatg | gcgaatacga  | 9600 |
| cgactccagg  | tatggtgaat  | atgatgcaac | tgacaatggg  | cctgacagcg | cgcactcgacc | 9660 |
| ctacacggct  | gctggcggtg  | ctggacgttc | agcaccgagt  | tatcagcttg | ctgggtggta  | 9720 |

-continued

---

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| tggagagggga tcaagggcctt ggcgggccagt tacggacaag tacgcccctat ggcccttgcc | 9780  |
| ttgaccgcac aaactaatat tagccaagga gccagagtga gctacaagaa caccgtttgc     | 9840  |
| tattgtcgga aatgctttct tcgaggactg tctcagtagc gggaattgat gggtcgggtg     | 9900  |
| tgaaacccaa atgatatctg ccttcagtt gcttgctttg cctatcgtaa tcactgcatg      | 9960  |
| ttatttcaca taagcagctg gattctcaag ttatgtgggc ggtgcatttg agttatacta     | 10020 |
| gatgacagcc tgtgcatatt gttactgaag taaaatatct tttttattag gttcccctta     | 10080 |
| tctcgtctg ttgttggtca atgggtatgg actatctagt ttgtcaacct cattttttga      | 10140 |
| agaaattttt attttttaaa gaaaaatcag ttcattttta aaaaatgaga atctctgaga     | 10200 |
| aagttgataa acaagccctt aattggtaaa aagactctaa tgaactacgt gttttagtcc     | 10260 |
| caacatcgtg atagaatagg gtcactttta taagtatttg aacaactgat tttctgtcgg     | 10320 |
| tggttataac gctcctcaa acggcaacgc aaaaattggt ttacaattcg gttttcatct      | 10380 |
| ctatgagtaa aaaatatcaa tagacttagc cccaatccgt tttagcaaaa tttaaatttg     | 10440 |
| cccaacaaat agacttagtc cattgataaa aagttaattt tgtcttggtt ggggtgcgcc     | 10500 |
| atgctcgggc agcagtgcaa cgtccgagcg acactcaagg accccaatag caagctatta     | 10560 |
| tgatgggttc tccccgtaa aaaataaatt taatatcgaa atgaacacat gggtcacata      | 10620 |
| tcagatatta aactgataag aacagatact acacttgatc ttagccaaaa ggccgagaa      | 10679 |

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 2

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 3479

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Zea mays

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 2

|  |      |
|--|------|
| gtaactccaa aacctccctg ccttctctcc ttccatcacc gcaactccaa agcctcttat  | 60   |
| cgtcttcttc catcgccgaa cgacgactgg gcccgctgtc gctgccgccg ccgccctact  | 120  |
| tcgccacott cgccggcgac gggcaccacc agtgtggact gtaatgtttg atgatgatga  | 180  |
| tgatggagtg gaccacaaaa ttgaggatgt caacagatac tactttgagg atgggtgaaga | 240  |
| gaaaccagtt tgtttcagta tcttgccctt ccagtttggg gaggacgata gcgaggcagt  | 300  |
| tttctcaga aaggatgttt tcttgtgtgg atttgtggat aaaaatcttc ctgtgtacaa   | 360  |
| ggaggtggta gcttggaaga taaggcttga cagtgagcat cccaacatct atgtgctttc  | 420  |
| tattgagcac aagtggataa agctgttgaa accacgaaaa tgctatggag acattgttcg  | 480  |
| atcaacattg attacggtgc aaatgtcca cttttttggg agagggggagc aaagaagttc  | 540  |
| gaatcacott tgggatcacc ttgatgaagt ttttggtaaa tacaatccta aaccctggga  | 600  |
| ggatgacttg atgaagcacc atacccta atcaagttgtt gtagagaaag atcaaacctt   | 660  |
| gatgaagtca aagattcttc aaaggctcat tgagaatggc ttttaagagaa ctaaaaaggc | 720  |
| cttaggtatg gaagcacaat ccattgttag tgacgggtgg cgtgctagaa aaaatgatga  | 780  |
| taacaattat ggtaacaaag atgacagtgg tgatgattgt gatggtgatg gtagcagtga  | 840  |
| tgatgggtgat ggcagcagtg atgatgatgt taccgatcaa atatgtgcgc tatgtgatga | 900  |
| tggaggacat ttgcttagct gtgacggtcc atgcaagagg tctttccacc ccacaaagaa  | 960  |
| agatggcaga gaattcaaat gtgaaagtct tcattacact tcagcagaag taaagagaat  | 1020 |
| tgggtacttat ctatgtgcaa actgcaaaaa taagcaacac caatgtttta gatgtggaga | 1080 |
| gcttgaacca tcccatgggc caaatgctaa ggtctttcaa tgcaatcaag catcttggtg  | 1140 |
| atatttttac caccctaagt gcattgcaca attattggat cctaattgcca ctgatggtga | 1200 |

-continued

---

|  |      |
|--|------|
| gttgaaaga aggattatgt cggaatgtc atttcctgtc cccatacatt ggtgtttcaa    | 1260 |
| atgtggccac atggagaaca aagctcaaag agcacttcag cttgcagtgt gtagacgtg   | 1320 |
| tccaagagca tatcacaggg aatgccttcc aaggagactta tcctttggaa caaaggacaa | 1380 |
| ggatggtaac caacgcgctt ggaagcttcc cgacacaatt ttcatttact gctagatca   | 1440 |
| tgaatatagac aaggatactg gcacaactag taggaacat ataaaatttc cagctacacc  | 1500 |
| tgaatacacc aaaacaaaag ggcttggtaa cagcaaagga aggatgactg gcaaaaggag  | 1560 |
| aaagaacaaa aggagaaaga aactgacca atcaacaaaa cctacagatt tgccaaacag   | 1620 |
| gttgtgtgga gcagaaagt agcaagctga caatgtaggt gcaaaaagca cattgcccc    | 1680 |
| gattgttcta gagctcact gtgcagcaaa gcacttgaag ggtgatccac aaattgccaa   | 1740 |
| acagggtgtt gctgctcgtc aaaatgggtc agaaactatg aaaggcatg aaaatcaatt   | 1800 |
| tggcatttca ttttgtgttg caagtactga aacagagaag agggtaacat gtttgcaca   | 1860 |
| aagggaaca tgttaggga cacaatatga tgggccatca accaaggga tgtatgattg     | 1920 |
| ttctgttcag gacacccta tggagcagca tgttgagttg gataatgttg cctgcataat   | 1980 |
| cgcggtggat aaatatgtca atgggagggg gaaaacacaa gaggactaca ctagaaaaga  | 2040 |
| agctgctcag cgcaagact cgagtgaata tcaagggcag aatgatgctc tagagctaga   | 2100 |
| caacctccg atggagatgc aagctgacga acgtccgtta gaaccaggaa acaagaggga   | 2160 |
| caggaaagtg cagaaaaatg tatatggact cggatcagct tcgggacaga aggaaacctt  | 2220 |
| gtccaggaga gaaaatccac ggtcagatag agggatggtc cacagtaacg acagcaaac   | 2280 |
| aattttattac aggaaggggt ggacggaagt cgataatgtt gatgaccacc ctttagaaaa | 2340 |
| gcaagaccac caggatacat caagtgcgg atctaaaaag agaagccgac cagtggacaa   | 2400 |
| cgcattctggt ggcaacagac cataactgga tgagaacaag aagcgtaatc tcagagaaga | 2460 |
| tggaagatat gctcattatg aagactggag aagtgaagg aatacagcag cagacacgtc   | 2520 |
| tggatataag gcccaatcag aagagaagcc tgtatggaca aacactcgaa caggatcaag  | 2580 |
| ggagcattca ctggacaggc aaagataga gtgcggtgac agctatcgtg gaacctataa   | 2640 |
| caatagacaa agacatgaat ggctgcacc gcacgctagt ggtaattcct cgagaattgg   | 2700 |
| ttgggatgac aggaggcagt ggagttcctc tcggtcacca tttccttcgg ctgaatttgg  | 2760 |
| tggtgacctg tcctgttctc gtgcccctcc gagaggttct aaatacagaa ccggcgggag  | 2820 |
| gcatgatcac cccagctacc tgggactggg aacacctcaa catggtacaa gtagaccgca  | 2880 |
| ccacacaatg ggctgggaca gggacacctt ccatgatcac cagcatggca gaagaccgcc  | 2940 |
| gcaccacaca atgggctggg acagggcccc ctccgtgat caccagcatg gcgaatacga   | 3000 |
| cgactccagg tatggtgaat atgatgcaac tgacaatggt cctgacagcg cgcatcgacc  | 3060 |
| ctacacggct gctggcgtgg ctggacgttc agcaccgagt tatcagcttg ctggtgggta  | 3120 |
| tggagaggga tcaagggtt ggccggccagt tacggacaag tacgccccat ggcccttgcc  | 3180 |
| ttgaccgcac aaactaatat tagccaagga gccagagtga gctacaagaa caccgtttgc  | 3240 |
| tattgtcgga aatgctttct tcgaggactg tctcagtagc gggaattgat gggtcgggtg  | 3300 |
| tgaaacccaa atgatatctg ccttcagttt gcttgetttg cctatcgtaa tcaactgcatg | 3360 |
| ttatttcaca taagcagctg gattctcaag ttatgtgggc ggtgcatttg agttatacta  | 3420 |
| gatgacagcc tgtgcatatt gttactgaag taaaatatct tttttattag gttccctt    | 3479 |



-continued

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1006

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Zea mays

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 3

```

Met Phe Asp Asp Asp Asp Gly Val Asp Pro Gln Ile Glu Asp Val
 1           5           10           15

Asn Arg Tyr Tyr Phe Glu Asp Gly Glu Glu Lys Pro Val Cys Phe Ser
      20           25           30

Ile Leu Pro Phe Gln Phe Gly Glu Asp Asp Ser Glu Ala Val Phe Leu
      35           40           45

Arg Lys Asp Val Phe Leu Cys Gly Phe Val Asp Lys Asn Leu Pro Val
      50           55           60

Tyr Lys Glu Val Val Ala Trp Lys Ile Arg Leu Asp Ser Glu His Pro
      65           70           75           80

Asn Ile Tyr Val Leu Ser Ile Glu His Lys Trp Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys
      85           90           95

Pro Arg Lys Cys Tyr Gly Asp Ile Val Arg Ser Thr Leu Ile Thr Val
      100          105          110

Gln Met Leu His Phe Phe Gly Arg Gly Glu Gln Arg Ser Ser Asn His
      115          120          125

Leu Trp Asp His Leu Asp Glu Val Phe Gly Lys Tyr Asn Pro Lys Pro
      130          135          140

Val Glu Asp Asp Leu Met Lys His His Thr Leu Ile Lys Leu Phe Val
      145          150          155          160

Glu Lys Asp Gln Thr Leu Met Lys Ser Lys Ile Leu Gln Arg Leu Ile
      165          170          175

Glu Asn Gly Phe Lys Arg Thr Lys Lys Ala Leu Gly Met Glu Ala Gln
      180          185          190

Ser Ile Val Ser Asp Gly Trp Arg Ala Arg Lys Asn Asp Asp Asn Asn
      195          200          205

Tyr Gly Asn Lys Asp Asp Ser Gly Asp Asp Cys Asp Gly Asp Gly Ser
      210          215          220

Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Gly Ser Ser Asp Asp Asp Val Thr Asp Gln Ile
      225          230          235          240

Cys Ala Leu Cys Asp Asp Gly Gly His Leu Leu Ser Cys Asp Gly Pro
      245          250          255

Cys Lys Arg Ser Phe His Pro Thr Lys Lys Asp Gly Arg Glu Ser Lys
      260          265          270

Cys Glu Ser Leu His Tyr Thr Ser Ala Glu Val Lys Arg Ile Gly Thr
      275          280          285

Tyr Leu Cys Ala Asn Cys Lys Asn Lys Gln His Gln Cys Phe Arg Cys
      290          295          300

Gly Glu Leu Glu Pro Ser His Gly Pro Asn Ala Lys Val Phe Gln Cys
      305          310          315          320

Asn Gln Ala Ser Cys Gly Tyr Phe Tyr His Pro Lys Cys Ile Ala Gln
      325          330          335

Leu Leu Asp Pro Asn Ala Thr Asp Gly Glu Leu Glu Arg Arg Ile Met
      340          345          350

Ser Gly Met Ser Phe Pro Cys Pro Ile His Trp Cys Phe Lys Cys Gly
      355          360          365

His Met Glu Asn Lys Ala Gln Arg Ala Leu Gln Leu Ala Val Cys Arg
      370          375          380

Arg Cys Pro Arg Ala Tyr His Arg Glu Cys Leu Pro Arg Asp Leu Ser

```

-continued

---

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 385 |     |     |     |     | 390 |     |     |     |     |     | 395 |     |     |     |     | 400 |
| Phe | Gly | Thr | Lys | Asp | Lys | Asp | Gly | Asn | Gln | Arg | Ala | Trp | Lys | Leu | Ser |     |
|     |     |     |     | 405 |     |     |     |     | 410 |     |     |     |     | 415 |     |     |
| Asp | Thr | Ile | Phe | Ile | Tyr | Cys | Leu | Asp | His | Glu | Ile | Asp | Lys | Asp | Thr |     |
|     |     | 420 |     |     |     |     |     | 425 |     |     |     |     | 430 |     |     |     |
| Gly | Thr | Thr | Ser | Arg | Asn | His | Ile | Lys | Phe | Pro | Ala | Thr | Pro | Glu | Tyr |     |
|     |     | 435 |     |     |     |     | 440 |     |     |     |     | 445 |     |     |     |     |
| Thr | Lys | Thr | Lys | Gly | Leu | Gly | Asn | Ser | Lys | Gly | Arg | Met | Thr | Gly | Lys |     |
|     | 450 |     |     |     |     | 455 |     |     |     |     | 460 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Arg | Arg | Lys | Asn | Lys | Arg | Arg | Lys | Asn | Thr | Asp | Gln | Ser | Thr | Lys | Pro |     |
| 465 |     |     |     |     | 470 |     |     |     |     | 475 |     |     |     |     | 480 |     |
| Thr | Asp | Leu | Pro | Asn | Arg | Leu | Cys | Gly | Ala | Glu | Ser | Glu | Gln | Ala | Asp |     |
|     |     |     |     | 485 |     |     |     |     | 490 |     |     |     |     | 495 |     |     |
| Asn | Val | Gly | Ala | Lys | Ser | Thr | Leu | Pro | Gln | Ile | Val | Val | Glu | Pro | His |     |
|     |     | 500 |     |     |     |     |     | 505 |     |     |     |     | 510 |     |     |     |
| Cys | Ala | Ala | Lys | His | Leu | Lys | Gly | Asp | Pro | Gln | Ile | Ala | Lys | Gln | Gly |     |
|     |     | 515 |     |     |     |     | 520 |     |     |     |     | 525 |     |     |     |     |
| Val | Ala | Ala | Arg | Gln | Asn | Gly | Ala | Glu | Thr | Met | Lys | Gly | His | Glu | Asn |     |
|     | 530 |     |     |     |     | 535 |     |     |     |     | 540 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Gln | Phe | Gly | Ile | Ser | Phe | Cys | Val | Ala | Ser | Thr | Glu | Thr | Glu | Lys | Arg |     |
| 545 |     |     |     |     | 550 |     |     |     |     | 555 |     |     |     |     | 560 |     |
| Val | Thr | Cys | Leu | Ala | Gln | Arg | Gly | Thr | Cys | Leu | Gly | Thr | Gln | Tyr | Asp |     |
|     |     |     | 565 |     |     |     |     | 570 |     |     |     |     |     | 575 |     |     |
| Gly | Pro | Ser | Thr | Lys | Gly | Met | Tyr | Asp | Cys | Ser | Val | Gln | Asp | Thr | Pro |     |
|     |     |     | 580 |     |     |     |     | 585 |     |     |     |     | 590 |     |     |     |
| Met | Asp | Asp | Asp | Val | Glu | Leu | Asp | Asn | Val | Ala | Cys | Ile | Ile | Ala | Val |     |
|     | 595 |     |     |     |     |     | 600 |     |     |     |     | 605 |     |     |     |     |
| Asp | Lys | Tyr | Val | Asn | Gly | Arg | Gly | Lys | Thr | Gln | Glu | Asp | Tyr | Thr | Arg |     |
|     | 610 |     |     |     |     | 615 |     |     |     |     | 620 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Lys | Glu | Ala | Ala | Gln | Arg | Lys | Asp | Ser | Ser | Glu | Asn | Gln | Gly | Gln | Asn |     |
| 625 |     |     |     |     | 630 |     |     |     |     | 635 |     |     |     |     | 640 |     |
| Asp | Ala | Leu | Glu | Leu | Asp | Asn | Leu | Arg | Met | Glu | Met | Gln | Ala | Asp | Glu |     |
|     |     |     | 645 |     |     |     |     | 650 |     |     |     |     |     | 655 |     |     |
| Arg | Pro | Leu | Glu | Pro | Gly | Asn | Lys | Arg | Asp | Arg | Lys | Trp | Gln | Lys | Asn |     |
|     |     | 660 |     |     |     |     |     | 665 |     |     |     |     | 670 |     |     |     |
| Val | Tyr | Gly | Leu | Gly | Ser | Ala | Ser | Gly | Gln | Lys | Glu | Thr | Leu | Ser | Arg |     |
|     | 675 |     |     |     |     |     | 680 |     |     |     |     | 685 |     |     |     |     |
| Arg | Glu | Asn | Pro | Arg | Ser | Asp | Arg | Gly | Met | Val | His | Ser | Asn | Asp | Ser |     |
|     | 690 |     |     |     |     | 695 |     |     |     |     | 700 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Lys | Thr | Ile | Tyr | Tyr | Arg | Lys | Gly | Gly | Thr | Glu | Val | Asp | Asn | Val | Asp |     |
| 705 |     |     |     |     | 710 |     |     |     |     | 715 |     |     |     |     | 720 |     |
| Asp | His | Pro | Leu | Glu | Lys | Gln | Asp | His | Gln | Asp | Thr | Ser | Ser | Asp | Gly |     |
|     |     |     | 725 |     |     |     |     | 730 |     |     |     |     |     | 735 |     |     |
| Ser | Lys | Lys | Arg | Ser | Arg | Pro | Val | Asp | Asn | Ala | Ser | Gly | Gly | Asn | Arg |     |
|     |     |     | 740 |     |     |     |     | 745 |     |     |     |     | 750 |     |     |     |
| Pro | Tyr | Leu | Asp | Glu | Asn | Lys | Lys | Arg | Asn | Leu | Arg | Glu | Asp | Gly | Arg |     |
|     |     | 755 |     |     |     |     | 760 |     |     |     |     | 765 |     |     |     |     |
| Tyr | Ala | His | Tyr | Glu | Asp | Trp | Arg | Ser | Glu | Arg | Asn | Thr | Ala | Ala | Asp |     |
|     | 770 |     |     |     |     | 775 |     |     |     |     | 780 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Thr | Ser | Gly | Tyr | Lys | Ala | Gln | Ser | Glu | Glu | Lys | Pro | Val | Trp | Thr | Asn |     |
| 785 |     |     |     |     | 790 |     |     |     |     | 795 |     |     |     |     | 800 |     |
| Thr | Arg | Thr | Gly | Ser | Arg | Glu | His | Ser | Leu | Asp | Arg | Gln | Arg | Ile | Glu |     |
|     |     |     | 805 |     |     |     |     |     | 810 |     |     |     |     | 815 |     |     |

-continued

Cys Gly Asp Ser Tyr Arg Gly Thr Tyr Asn Asn Arg Gln Arg His Glu  
                   820                                  825                                  830  
 Trp Leu His Pro His Ala Ser Gly Asn Ser Ser Arg Ile Gly Trp Asp  
                   835                                  840                                  845  
 Asp Arg Arg Gln Trp Ser Ser Ser Arg Ser Pro Phe Pro Ser Ala Glu  
                   850                                  855                                  860  
 Phe Gly Gly Asp Arg Ser Cys Ser Arg Ala His Pro Arg Gly Ser Lys  
                   865                                  870                                  875                                  880  
 Tyr Arg Thr Gly Gly Arg His Asp His Pro Gln Tyr Leu Gly Leu Gly  
                                   885                                  890                                  895  
 Thr Pro Gln His Gly Thr Ser Arg Pro His His Thr Met Gly Trp Asp  
                                   900                                  905                                  910  
 Arg Asp Thr Phe His Asp His Gln His Gly Arg Arg Pro Pro His His  
                   915                                  920                                  925  
 Thr Met Gly Trp Asp Arg Ala Pro Phe Arg Asp His Gln His Gly Glu  
                   930                                  935                                  940  
 Tyr Asp Asp Ser Arg Tyr Gly Glu Tyr Asp Ala Thr Asp Asn Gly Pro  
                   945                                  950                                  955                                  960  
 Asp Ser Ala His Arg Pro Tyr Thr Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Gly Arg Ser  
                                   965                                  970                                  975  
 Ala Pro Ser Tyr Gln Leu Ala Gly Gly Tyr Gly Glu Gly Ser Arg Ala  
                                   980                                  985                                  990  
 Trp Arg Pro Val Thr Asp Lys Tyr Ala Pro Trp Pro Leu Pro  
                   995                                  1000                                  1005

<210> SEQ ID NO 4  
 <211> LENGTH: 3021  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

|   |      |
|---|------|
| atgtttgatg atgatgatga tggagtggac ccacaaattg aggatgtcaa cagatactac   | 60   |
| tttgaggatg gtgaagagaa accagtttgt ttcagtatct tgcctttcca gtttggtgag   | 120  |
| gacgatagcg aggcagtttt cctcagaaag gatgttttct tgtgtggatt tgtggataaa   | 180  |
| aatcttcctg tgtacaagga ggtggttagct tggaaagataa ggcttgacag tgagcatccc | 240  |
| aacatctatg tgctttctat tgagcacaag tggataaagc tgttgaaacc acgaaaatgc   | 300  |
| tatggagaca ttgttcgac aacattgatt acggtgcaaa tgctccactt ttttgggaga    | 360  |
| ggggagcaaa gaagtttgaa tcacctttgg gatcaccttg atgaagtttt tggtaaatac   | 420  |
| aatcctaaac ccgtggagga tgacttgatg aagcaccata ccctaataca gttgtttgta   | 480  |
| gagaaagatc aaaccttgat gaagtcaaag attcttcaaa ggctcattga gaatggcttt   | 540  |
| aagagaacta aaaaggcctt aggtatggaa gcacaatcca ttgttagtga cgggtggcgt   | 600  |
| gctagaaaaa atgatgataa caattatggt aacaaagatg acagtggatg tgattgtgat   | 660  |
| ggtgatggta gcagtgatga tggatgggc agcagtgatg atgatgttac cgatcaaata    | 720  |
| tgtgcgctat gtgatgatgg aggacatttg cttagctgtg acggtccatg caagaggtct   | 780  |
| ttccacccca caaagaaaga tggcagagaa tctaaatgtg aaagtcttca ttacacttca   | 840  |
| gcagaagtaa agagaattgg tacttatcta tgtgcaaaact gcaaaaataa gcaacaccaa  | 900  |
| tgtttttagat gtggagagct tgaaccatcc catgggccaa atgctaaggt ctttcaatgc  | 960  |
| aatcaagcat cttgtggata tttttaccac cctaagtgca ttgcacaatt attggatcct   | 1020 |

-continued

---

|  |      |
|--|------|
| aatgccactg atggtgagtt ggaagaagg attatgtcgg gaatgtcatt tccgtgcccc   | 1080 |
| atacattggt gtttcaaatg tggccacatg gagaacaaag ctcaaagagc acttcagctt  | 1140 |
| gcagtgtgta gacgctgtcc aagagcatat cacagggaat gccttccaag ggacttatcc  | 1200 |
| tttgaacaa aggacaagga tggtaaccaa cgcgcttgga agctttccga cacaattttc   | 1260 |
| atttactgcc tagatcatga aatagacaag gatactggca caactagtag gaacatata   | 1320 |
| aaatttccag ctacacctga atacacccaaa acaaaagggc ttggtaacag caaatgaagg | 1380 |
| atgactggca aaaggagaaa gaacaaaagg agaaagaaca ctgaccaatc aacaaaacct  | 1440 |
| acagatttgc caaacagggt gtgtggagca gaaagtgagc aagctgaca tgtagggtgca  | 1500 |
| aaaagcacat tgccccagat tgtgttagag cctcactgtg cagcaaagca cttgaagggt  | 1560 |
| gatccacaaa ttgccaaaca ggggtgtgct gctcgtcaaa atggtgcaga aactatgaaa  | 1620 |
| gggcatgaaa atcaatttgg catttcattt tgtgttgcaa gtactgaaac agagaagagg  | 1680 |
| gtaacatggt tggcacaaag ggggacatgt ttagggacac aatatgatgg gccatcaacc  | 1740 |
| aagggcattg atgattgttc tgttcaggac accccaatgg acgacgatgt tgagttggat  | 1800 |
| aatgtggcct gcataatcgc ggtggataaa tatgtcaata ggaggaggaa aacacaagag  | 1860 |
| gactacacta gaaaagaagc tgctcagcgc aaagactcga gtgaaaatca agggcagaat  | 1920 |
| gatgctctag agctagacaa cctccggatg gagatgcaag ctgacaaacg tccgttagaa  | 1980 |
| ccaggaaaca agagggacag gaagtggcag aaaaatgcat atggactcgg atcagcttcg  | 2040 |
| ggacagaagg aaaccttgtc caggagagaa aatccaccgt cagatagagg gatggtccac  | 2100 |
| agtaacgaca gcaaaacaat ttattacagg aagggtggga cggaagtcga taatgttgat  | 2160 |
| gaccaccctt tagaaaagca agaccaccag gatacatcaa gtgacggatc taaaagaga   | 2220 |
| agccgatctg tggacaacgc atctggtggc aacagaccat acttgatga gagcaagaag   | 2280 |
| cgtaatctca gagaagatgg aagatatgct cattatgaag actggagaag tgaaaggaat  | 2340 |
| acagcagcag acagctctgg atataaggcc caatcagaag agaagcctgt atggacaaac  | 2400 |
| actcgaacag gatcaaggga gcattcactg gacaggcaaa ggatagatg cggtgacagc   | 2460 |
| tatcgtggaa cctataacaa tagacaaaga catgaatggc tgcaccgcga cgctagtgg   | 2520 |
| aattcctcga gaattggttg gtagacagg aggcagtgga gttcatctcg gtcaccattt   | 2580 |
| ccttcggtcg aatttgggtg tgaccgttcc tgttctcgtg cccatccgag aggttctaaa  | 2640 |
| tacagaaccg gcgggaggca tgatcaccac cagtacctgg gactgggaac acctcaacat  | 2700 |
| ggtacaagta gaccgcacca cacaatgggc tgggacaggg acaccttcca tgatcaccag  | 2760 |
| catggcagaa gaccgccgca ccacacaatg ggctgggaca gggccccctt ccgtgatcac  | 2820 |
| cagcatggcg aatacgacga ctccaggatg ggtgaatatg atgcaactga caatggtcct  | 2880 |
| gacagcgcgc atcgacccta cacggctgct ggcgtggctg gacgttcagc accgagttat  | 2940 |
| cagcttgctg gtggttatgg agagggatca agggcttggc ggccagttac ggacaagtac  | 3000 |
| gccccatggc ccttgcttg a   | 3021 |

<210> SEQ ID NO 5  
 <211> LENGTH: 1005  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

Met Phe Asp Asp Asp Asp Gly Val Asp Pro Gln Ile Glu Asp Val  
 1 5 10 15

-continued

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Asn | Arg | Tyr | Tyr | Phe | Glu | Asp | Gly | Glu | Glu | Lys | Pro | Val | Cys | Phe | Ser |
|     |     |     | 20  |     |     |     |     | 25  |     |     |     |     | 30  |     |     |
| Ile | Leu | Pro | Phe | Gln | Phe | Gly | Glu | Asp | Asp | Ser | Glu | Ala | Val | Phe | Leu |
|     |     | 35  |     |     |     |     | 40  |     |     |     |     | 45  |     |     |     |
| Arg | Lys | Asp | Val | Phe | Leu | Cys | Gly | Phe | Val | Asp | Lys | Asn | Leu | Pro | Val |
|     | 50  |     |     |     |     | 55  |     |     |     |     | 60  |     |     |     |     |
| Tyr | Lys | Glu | Val | Val | Ala | Trp | Lys | Ile | Arg | Leu | Asp | Ser | Glu | His | Pro |
| 65  |     |     |     |     | 70  |     |     |     |     | 75  |     |     |     |     | 80  |
| Asn | Ile | Tyr | Val | Leu | Ser | Ile | Glu | His | Lys | Trp | Ile | Lys | Leu | Leu | Lys |
|     |     |     | 85  |     |     |     |     |     | 90  |     |     |     |     | 95  |     |
| Pro | Arg | Lys | Cys | Tyr | Gly | Asp | Ile | Val | Arg | Ser | Thr | Leu | Ile | Thr | Val |
|     |     |     | 100 |     |     |     |     |     | 105 |     |     |     | 110 |     |     |
| Gln | Met | Leu | His | Phe | Phe | Gly | Arg | Gly | Glu | Gln | Arg | Ser | Leu | Asn | His |
|     |     | 115 |     |     |     |     |     | 120 |     |     |     |     | 125 |     |     |
| Leu | Trp | Asp | His | Leu | Asp | Glu | Val | Phe | Gly | Lys | Tyr | Asn | Pro | Lys | Pro |
|     | 130 |     |     |     |     | 135 |     |     |     |     | 140 |     |     |     |     |
| Val | Glu | Asp | Asp | Leu | Met | Lys | His | His | Thr | Leu | Ile | Lys | Leu | Phe | Val |
| 145 |     |     |     |     | 150 |     |     |     |     | 155 |     |     |     |     | 160 |
| Glu | Lys | Asp | Gln | Thr | Leu | Met | Lys | Ser | Lys | Ile | Leu | Gln | Arg | Leu | Ile |
|     |     |     |     | 165 |     |     |     |     | 170 |     |     |     |     | 175 |     |
| Glu | Asn | Gly | Phe | Lys | Arg | Thr | Lys | Lys | Ala | Leu | Gly | Met | Glu | Ala | Gln |
|     |     |     | 180 |     |     |     |     |     | 185 |     |     |     | 190 |     |     |
| Ser | Ile | Val | Ser | Asp | Gly | Trp | Arg | Ala | Arg | Lys | Asn | Asp | Asp | Asn | Asn |
|     |     | 195 |     |     |     |     | 200 |     |     |     |     | 205 |     |     |     |
| Tyr | Gly | Asn | Lys | Asp | Asp | Ser | Gly | Asp | Asp | Cys | Asp | Gly | Asp | Gly | Ser |
|     | 210 |     |     |     |     | 215 |     |     |     |     | 220 |     |     |     |     |
| Ser | Asp | Asp | Gly | Asp | Gly | Ser | Ser | Asp | Asp | Asp | Val | Thr | Asp | Gln | Ile |
| 225 |     |     |     |     | 230 |     |     |     |     | 235 |     |     |     |     | 240 |
| Cys | Ala | Leu | Cys | Asp | Asp | Gly | Gly | His | Leu | Leu | Ser | Cys | Asp | Gly | Pro |
|     |     |     | 245 |     |     |     |     |     | 250 |     |     |     |     | 255 |     |
| Cys | Lys | Arg | Ser | Phe | His | Pro | Thr | Lys | Lys | Asp | Gly | Arg | Glu | Ser | Lys |
|     |     |     | 260 |     |     |     |     | 265 |     |     |     |     | 270 |     |     |
| Cys | Glu | Ser | Leu | His | Tyr | Thr | Ser | Ala | Glu | Val | Lys | Arg | Ile | Gly | Thr |
|     |     | 275 |     |     |     |     |     | 280 |     |     |     | 285 |     |     |     |
| Tyr | Leu | Cys | Ala | Asn | Cys | Lys | Asn | Lys | Gln | His | Gln | Cys | Phe | Arg | Cys |
|     | 290 |     |     |     |     | 295 |     |     |     |     | 300 |     |     |     |     |
| Gly | Glu | Leu | Glu | Pro | Ser | His | Gly | Pro | Asn | Ala | Lys | Val | Phe | Gln | Cys |
| 305 |     |     |     |     | 310 |     |     |     |     | 315 |     |     |     |     | 320 |
| Asn | Gln | Ala | Ser | Cys | Gly | Tyr | Phe | Tyr | His | Pro | Lys | Cys | Ile | Ala | Gln |
|     |     |     | 325 |     |     |     |     |     | 330 |     |     |     |     | 335 |     |
| Leu | Leu | Asp | Pro | Asn | Ala | Thr | Asp | Gly | Glu | Leu | Glu | Arg | Arg | Ile | Met |
|     |     |     | 340 |     |     |     |     | 345 |     |     |     |     | 350 |     |     |
| Ser | Gly | Met | Ser | Phe | Pro | Cys | Pro | Ile | His | Trp | Cys | Phe | Lys | Cys | Gly |
|     |     | 355 |     |     |     |     | 360 |     |     |     |     | 365 |     |     |     |
| His | Met | Glu | Asn | Lys | Ala | Gln | Arg | Ala | Leu | Gln | Leu | Ala | Val | Cys | Arg |
|     | 370 |     |     |     |     | 375 |     |     |     |     | 380 |     |     |     |     |
| Arg | Cys | Pro | Arg | Ala | Tyr | His | Arg | Glu | Cys | Leu | Pro | Arg | Asp | Leu | Ser |
| 385 |     |     |     |     | 390 |     |     |     |     | 395 |     |     |     |     | 400 |
| Phe | Gly | Thr | Lys | Asp | Lys | Asp | Gly | Asn | Gln | Arg | Ala | Trp | Lys | Leu | Ser |
|     |     |     | 405 |     |     |     |     | 410 |     |     |     |     |     | 415 |     |
| Asp | Thr | Ile | Phe | Ile | Tyr | Cys | Leu | Asp | His | Glu | Ile | Asp | Lys | Asp | Thr |
|     |     | 420 |     |     |     |     |     | 425 |     |     |     |     | 430 |     |     |
| Gly | Thr | Thr | Ser | Arg | Asn | His | Ile | Lys | Phe | Pro | Ala | Thr | Pro | Glu | Tyr |

-continued

| 435 |     |     |     |     | 440 |     |     |     |     | 445 |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Thr | Lys | Thr | Lys | Gly | Leu | Gly | Asn | Ser | Lys | Arg | Met | Thr | Gly | Lys | Arg |
| 450 |     |     |     |     |     | 455 |     |     |     |     | 460 |     |     |     |     |
| Arg | Lys | Asn | Lys | Arg | Arg | Lys | Asn | Thr | Asp | Gln | Ser | Thr | Lys | Pro | Thr |
| 465 |     |     |     |     | 470 |     |     |     |     | 475 |     |     |     |     | 480 |
| Asp | Leu | Pro | Asn | Arg | Leu | Cys | Gly | Ala | Glu | Ser | Glu | Gln | Ala | Asp | Asn |
|     |     |     |     | 485 |     |     |     |     | 490 |     |     |     |     | 495 |     |
| Val | Gly | Ala | Lys | Ser | Thr | Leu | Pro | Gln | Ile | Val | Val | Glu | Pro | His | Cys |
|     |     |     | 500 |     |     |     |     | 505 |     |     |     | 510 |     |     |     |
| Ala | Ala | Lys | His | Leu | Lys | Gly | Asp | Pro | Gln | Ile | Ala | Lys | Gln | Gly | Val |
|     |     | 515 |     |     |     |     | 520 |     |     |     |     | 525 |     |     |     |
| Ala | Ala | Arg | Gln | Asn | Gly | Ala | Glu | Thr | Met | Lys | Gly | His | Glu | Asn | Gln |
|     | 530 |     |     |     | 535 |     |     |     |     |     | 540 |     |     |     |     |
| Phe | Gly | Ile | Ser | Phe | Cys | Val | Ala | Ser | Thr | Glu | Thr | Glu | Lys | Arg | Val |
| 545 |     |     |     |     | 550 |     |     |     |     | 555 |     |     |     |     | 560 |
| Thr | Cys | Leu | Ala | Gln | Arg | Gly | Thr | Cys | Leu | Gly | Thr | Gln | Tyr | Asp | Gly |
|     |     |     |     | 565 |     |     |     |     | 570 |     |     |     |     | 575 |     |
| Pro | Ser | Thr | Lys | Gly | Met | Tyr | Asp | Cys | Ser | Val | Gln | Asp | Thr | Pro | Met |
|     |     |     | 580 |     |     |     |     | 585 |     |     |     |     | 590 |     |     |
| Asp | Asp | Asp | Val | Glu | Leu | Asp | Asn | Val | Ala | Cys | Ile | Ile | Ala | Val | Asp |
|     |     | 595 |     |     |     |     | 600 |     |     |     |     | 605 |     |     |     |
| Lys | Tyr | Val | Asn | Arg | Arg | Arg | Lys | Thr | Gln | Glu | Asp | Tyr | Thr | Arg | Lys |
|     | 610 |     |     |     |     | 615 |     |     |     |     | 620 |     |     |     |     |
| Glu | Ala | Ala | Gln | Arg | Lys | Asp | Ser | Ser | Glu | Asn | Gln | Gly | Gln | Asn | Asp |
| 625 |     |     |     |     | 630 |     |     |     |     | 635 |     |     |     |     | 640 |
| Ala | Leu | Glu | Leu | Asp | Asn | Leu | Arg | Met | Glu | Met | Gln | Ala | Asp | Lys | Arg |
|     |     |     | 645 |     |     |     |     |     | 650 |     |     |     |     | 655 |     |
| Pro | Leu | Glu | Pro | Gly | Asn | Lys | Arg | Asp | Arg | Lys | Trp | Gln | Lys | Asn | Ala |
|     |     |     | 660 |     |     |     |     | 665 |     |     |     |     | 670 |     |     |
| Tyr | Gly | Leu | Gly | Ser | Ala | Ser | Gly | Gln | Lys | Glu | Thr | Leu | Ser | Arg | Arg |
|     | 675 |     |     |     |     |     | 680 |     |     |     |     | 685 |     |     |     |
| Glu | Asn | Pro | Pro | Ser | Asp | Arg | Gly | Met | Val | His | Ser | Asn | Asp | Ser | Lys |
|     | 690 |     |     |     |     | 695 |     |     |     |     | 700 |     |     |     |     |
| Thr | Ile | Tyr | Tyr | Arg | Lys | Gly | Gly | Thr | Glu | Val | Asp | Asn | Val | Asp | Asp |
| 705 |     |     |     |     | 710 |     |     |     |     | 715 |     |     |     |     | 720 |
| His | Pro | Leu | Glu | Lys | Gln | Asp | His | Gln | Asp | Thr | Ser | Ser | Asp | Gly | Ser |
|     |     |     | 725 |     |     |     |     |     | 730 |     |     |     |     | 735 |     |
| Lys | Lys | Arg | Ser | Arg | Ser | Val | Asp | Asn | Ala | Ser | Gly | Gly | Asn | Arg | Pro |
|     |     |     | 740 |     |     |     |     | 745 |     |     |     |     | 750 |     |     |
| Tyr | Leu | Asp | Glu | Ser | Lys | Lys | Arg | Asn | Leu | Arg | Glu | Asp | Gly | Arg | Tyr |
|     | 755 |     |     |     |     |     | 760 |     |     |     |     | 765 |     |     |     |
| Ala | His | Tyr | Glu | Asp | Trp | Arg | Ser | Glu | Arg | Asn | Thr | Ala | Ala | Asp | Thr |
|     | 770 |     |     |     |     | 775 |     |     |     |     | 780 |     |     |     |     |
| Ser | Gly | Tyr | Lys | Ala | Gln | Ser | Glu | Glu | Lys | Pro | Val | Trp | Thr | Asn | Thr |
| 785 |     |     |     |     | 790 |     |     |     |     | 795 |     |     |     |     | 800 |
| Arg | Thr | Gly | Ser | Arg | Glu | His | Ser | Leu | Asp | Arg | Gln | Arg | Ile | Glu | Cys |
|     |     |     | 805 |     |     |     |     |     | 810 |     |     |     |     | 815 |     |
| Gly | Asp | Ser | Tyr | Arg | Gly | Thr | Tyr | Asn | Asn | Arg | Gln | Arg | His | Glu | Trp |
|     |     |     | 820 |     |     |     |     | 825 |     |     |     |     | 830 |     |     |
| Leu | His | Pro | His | Ala | Ser | Gly | Asn | Ser | Ser | Arg | Ile | Gly | Trp | Asp | Asp |
|     |     | 835 |     |     |     |     | 840 |     |     |     |     | 845 |     |     |     |
| Arg | Arg | Gln | Trp | Ser | Ser | Ser | Arg | Ser | Pro | Phe | Pro | Ser | Ala | Glu | Phe |
|     | 850 |     |     |     |     | 855 |     |     |     |     | 860 |     |     |     |     |

-continued

Gly Gly Asp Arg Ser Cys Ser Arg Ala His Pro Arg Gly Ser Lys Tyr  
 865 870 875 880  
 Arg Thr Gly Gly Arg His Asp His Pro Gln Tyr Leu Gly Leu Gly Thr  
 885 890 895  
 Pro Gln His Gly Thr Ser Arg Pro His His Thr Met Gly Trp Asp Arg  
 900 905 910  
 Asp Thr Phe His Asp His Gln His Gly Arg Arg Pro Pro His His Thr  
 915 920 925  
 Met Gly Trp Asp Arg Ala Pro Phe Arg Asp His Gln His Gly Glu Tyr  
 930 935 940  
 Asp Asp Ser Arg Tyr Gly Glu Tyr Asp Ala Thr Asp Asn Gly Pro Asp  
 945 950 955 960  
 Ser Ala His Arg Pro Tyr Thr Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Gly Arg Ser Ala  
 965 970 975  
 Pro Ser Tyr Gln Leu Ala Gly Gly Tyr Gly Glu Gly Ser Arg Ala Trp  
 980 985 990  
 Arg Pro Val Thr Asp Lys Tyr Ala Pro Trp Pro Leu Pro  
 995 1000 1005

<210> SEQ ID NO 6  
 <211> LENGTH: 3021  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

atgtttgatg atgatgatga tggagtggac ccacaaattg aggatgtcaa cagatactac 60  
 tttgaggatg gtgaagagaa accagtttgt ttcagtatct tgcctttcca gtttggtgag 120  
 gacgatagcg aggcgatttt cctcagaaaag gatgttttct tgtgtggatt tgtggataaa 180  
 aatcttcctg tgtacaagga ggtggttagct tggaagataa ggcttgacag tgagcatccc 240  
 aacatctatg tgctttctat tgagcacaag tggataaaagc tgttgaaacc acgaaaaatgc 300  
 tatggagaca ttgttcgatc aacattgatt acggtgcaaa tgctccactt ttttgggaga 360  
 ggggagcaaa gaagtgtgaa tcacctttgg gatcaccttg atgaagtttt tggtaaatcc 420  
 aatcctaaac cctgggagga tgacttgatg aagcaccata ccctaataca gttgtttgta 480  
 gagaaagatc aaaccttgat gaagtcгааг attcttcaaa ggctcattga gaatggcttt 540  
 aagagaacta aaaaggcctt aggtatggaa gcacaatcca ttgttagtga cgggtggcgt 600  
 gctagaaaaa atgatgataa caattatggt aacaagatg acagtggatg tgatttgtat 660  
 ggtgatggta gcagtgatga tggatgatgg agcagtgatg atgatgttac cgatcaaata 720  
 tgtgcgctat gtgatgatgg aggacatttg cttagctgtg acggtccatg caagaggtct 780  
 ttccacccca caaagaaaga tggcagagaa tctaagtgtg aaagtcttca ttacacttca 840  
 gcagaagtaa agagaattgg tacttatcta tgtgcaaaact gcaaaaataa gcaacaccaa 900  
 tgttttagat gtggagagct tgaaccatcc catgggccaa atgctaaggc ctttcaatgc 960  
 aatcaagcat cttgtggata tttttaccac cctaagtgca ttgcacaatt attggatcct 1020  
 aatgccactg atggtgaggt ggaagaagg attatgtcgg gaatgtcatt tccgtgcccc 1080  
 atacattggt gtttcaaatg tggccacatg gagaacaaag ctcaaagagc acttcagctt 1140  
 gcagtgtgta gacgtgtgcc aagagcatat cacagggaat gccttccaag ggacttatcc 1200  
 tttggaacaa aggacaagga tggtaaccaa cgcgcttgga agctttccga cacaattttc 1260  
 atttactgcc tagatcatga aatagacaag gatactggca caactagtag gaaccatata 1320

-continued

---

```

aaatttcag ctacacctga atacacccaaa acaaaagggc ttgtaacag caaatgaagg 1380
atgactggca aaaggagaaa gaacaaaagg agaaagaaca ctgaccaatc aacaaaacct 1440
acagatttgc caaacagggt gtgtggagca gaaagtgagc aagctgacaa ttaggtgca 1500
aaaagcacat tgccccagat tgtttagag cctcactgtg cagcaaagca cctgaagggt 1560
gatccacaaa ttgcccacaa ggggtgtgct gctcgtcaaa atggtgcaga aactatgaaa 1620
gggcatgaaa atcaatttgg catttcattt tgtgttgcaa gtactgaaac agagaagagg 1680
gtaacatggt tggcacaaag ggggacatgt ttagggacac aatatgatgg gccatcaacc 1740
aagggcatgt atgattgttc tgttcaggac accccaatgg acgacgatgt tgagttggat 1800
aatgtggcct gcataatcgc ggtggataaa tatgtcaatg agagggagaa aacacaagag 1860
gactacacta gaaaagaagc tgctcagcgc aaagactcga gtgaaaatca agggcagaat 1920
gatgctctag agctagacaa cctccggatg gagatgcaag ctgacaaacg tccgttagaa 1980
ccaggaaaca agagggacag gaagtggcag aaaaatgcat atggactcgg atcagcttcg 2040
ggacagaagg aaacctgtgc caggagagaa aatccaccgt cagatagagg gatggtccac 2100
agtaacgaca gcaaaacaat ttattacagg aagggtggga cggaagtcca taatgttgat 2160
gaccaccctt tagaaaagca agaccaccag gatacatcaa gtgacggatc taaaagaga 2220
agccgatctg tggacaacgc atctggtggc aacagaccat acttgatga gagcaagaag 2280
cgtaatctca gagaagatgg aagatatgct cattatgaag actggagaag tgaaaggaat 2340
acagcagcag acagctctgg atataaggcc caatcagaag agaagcctgt atggacaaac 2400
actgaacag gatcaaggga gcattcactg gacaggcaaa ggatagatg tggtgacagc 2460
tatcgtggaa cctataacaa tagacaaaga catgaatggc cgcaccgcga cgctagtgg 2520
aattcctcga gaattggttg ggatgacagg aggcagtgga gttcatctcg gtcaccattt 2580
ccttcggtcg aatttgggtg tgaccgttcc tgttctctg cccatccgag aggttctaaa 2640
tacagaaccg gcgggaggca tgatcaccac cagtacctgg gactgggaac acctcaacat 2700
ggtacaagta gaccgcacca cacaatgggc tgggacaggg acacctccca tgatcaccag 2760
catggcagaa gaccgccgca ccacacaatg ggctgggaca gggccccctt ccgtgatcac 2820
cagcatggcg aataccacga ctccaggat ggtgaatatg atgcaactga caatggtcct 2880
gacagcgcgc atcgacccta cagggtgct ggcgtggctg gacgttcagc accgagttat 2940
cagcttgctg gtggttatgg agagggatca agggcttggc ggccagttac ggacaagtac 3000
gccccatggc ccttccttg a 3021

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 1005
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

```

```

Met Phe Asp Asp Asp Asp Gly Val Asp Pro Gln Ile Glu Asp Val
1           5           10          15

```

```

Asn Arg Tyr Tyr Phe Glu Asp Gly Glu Glu Lys Pro Val Cys Phe Ser
          20          25          30

```

```

Ile Leu Pro Phe Gln Phe Gly Glu Asp Asp Ser Glu Ala Val Phe Leu
          35          40          45

```

```

Arg Lys Asp Val Phe Leu Cys Gly Phe Val Asp Lys Asn Leu Pro Val
          50          55          60

```



-continued

---

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Tyr | Lys | Glu | Val | Val | Ala | Trp | Lys | Ile | Arg | Leu | Asp | Ser | Glu | His | Pro | 65  | 70  | 75  | 80  |
| Asn | Ile | Tyr | Val | Leu | Ser | Ile | Glu | His | Lys | Trp | Ile | Lys | Leu | Leu | Lys | 85  | 90  | 95  |     |
| Pro | Arg | Lys | Cys | Tyr | Gly | Asp | Ile | Val | Arg | Ser | Thr | Leu | Ile | Thr | Val | 100 | 105 | 110 |     |
| Gln | Met | Leu | His | Phe | Phe | Gly | Arg | Gly | Glu | Gln | Arg | Ser | Leu | Asn | His | 115 | 120 | 125 |     |
| Leu | Trp | Asp | His | Leu | Asp | Glu | Val | Phe | Gly | Lys | Ser | Asn | Pro | Lys | Pro | 130 | 135 | 140 |     |
| Val | Glu | Asp | Asp | Leu | Met | Lys | His | His | Thr | Leu | Ile | Lys | Leu | Phe | Val | 145 | 150 | 155 | 160 |
| Glu | Lys | Asp | Gln | Thr | Leu | Met | Lys | Ser | Lys | Ile | Leu | Gln | Arg | Leu | Ile | 165 | 170 | 175 |     |
| Glu | Asn | Gly | Phe | Lys | Arg | Thr | Lys | Lys | Ala | Leu | Gly | Met | Glu | Ala | Gln | 180 | 185 | 190 |     |
| Ser | Ile | Val | Ser | Asp | Gly | Trp | Arg | Ala | Arg | Lys | Asn | Asp | Asp | Asn | Asn | 195 | 200 | 205 |     |
| Tyr | Gly | Asn | Lys | Asp | Asp | Ser | Gly | Asp | Asp | Cys | Asp | Gly | Asp | Gly | Ser | 210 | 215 | 220 |     |
| Ser | Asp | Asp | Gly | Asp | Gly | Ser | Ser | Asp | Asp | Asp | Val | Thr | Asp | Gln | Ile | 225 | 230 | 235 | 240 |
| Cys | Ala | Leu | Cys | Asp | Asp | Gly | Gly | His | Leu | Leu | Ser | Cys | Asp | Gly | Pro | 245 | 250 | 255 |     |
| Cys | Lys | Arg | Ser | Phe | His | Pro | Thr | Lys | Lys | Asp | Gly | Arg | Glu | Ser | Lys | 260 | 265 | 270 |     |
| Cys | Glu | Ser | Leu | His | Tyr | Thr | Ser | Ala | Glu | Val | Lys | Arg | Ile | Gly | Thr | 275 | 280 | 285 |     |
| Tyr | Leu | Cys | Ala | Asn | Cys | Lys | Asn | Lys | Gln | His | Gln | Cys | Phe | Arg | Cys | 290 | 295 | 300 |     |
| Gly | Glu | Leu | Glu | Pro | Ser | His | Gly | Pro | Asn | Ala | Lys | Val | Phe | Gln | Cys | 305 | 310 | 315 | 320 |
| Asn | Gln | Ala | Ser | Cys | Gly | Tyr | Phe | Tyr | His | Pro | Lys | Cys | Ile | Ala | Gln | 325 | 330 | 335 |     |
| Leu | Leu | Asp | Pro | Asn | Ala | Thr | Asp | Gly | Glu | Leu | Glu | Arg | Arg | Ile | Met | 340 | 345 | 350 |     |
| Ser | Gly | Met | Ser | Phe | Pro | Cys | Pro | Ile | His | Trp | Cys | Phe | Lys | Cys | Gly | 355 | 360 | 365 |     |
| His | Met | Glu | Asn | Lys | Ala | Gln | Arg | Ala | Leu | Gln | Leu | Ala | Val | Cys | Arg | 370 | 375 | 380 |     |
| Arg | Cys | Pro | Arg | Ala | Tyr | His | Arg | Glu | Cys | Leu | Pro | Arg | Asp | Leu | Ser | 385 | 390 | 395 | 400 |
| Phe | Gly | Thr | Lys | Asp | Lys | Asp | Gly | Asn | Gln | Arg | Ala | Trp | Lys | Leu | Ser | 405 | 410 | 415 |     |
| Asp | Thr | Ile | Phe | Ile | Tyr | Cys | Leu | Asp | His | Glu | Ile | Asp | Lys | Asp | Thr | 420 | 425 | 430 |     |
| Gly | Thr | Thr | Ser | Arg | Asn | His | Ile | Lys | Phe | Pro | Ala | Thr | Pro | Glu | Tyr | 435 | 440 | 445 |     |
| Thr | Lys | Thr | Lys | Gly | Leu | Gly | Asn | Ser | Lys | Arg | Met | Thr | Gly | Lys | Arg | 450 | 455 | 460 |     |
| Arg | Lys | Asn | Lys | Arg | Arg | Lys | Asn | Thr | Asp | Gln | Ser | Thr | Lys | Pro | Thr | 465 | 470 | 475 | 480 |
| Asp | Leu | Pro | Asn | Arg | Leu | Cys | Gly | Ala | Glu | Ser | Glu | Gln | Ala | Asp | Asn |     |     |     |     |

-continued

| 485 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 490 |     |     |     | 495 |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Val | Gly | Ala | Lys | Ser | Thr | Leu | Pro | Gln | Ile | Val | Val | Glu | Pro | His | Cys |
|     |     |     | 500 |     |     |     |     | 505 |     |     |     |     | 510 |     |     |
| Ala | Ala | Lys | His | Leu | Lys | Gly | Asp | Pro | Gln | Ile | Ala | Lys | Gln | Gly | Val |
|     |     | 515 |     |     |     |     | 520 |     |     |     |     | 525 |     |     |     |
| Ala | Ala | Arg | Gln | Asn | Gly | Ala | Glu | Thr | Met | Lys | Gly | His | Glu | Asn | Gln |
|     |     | 530 |     |     |     | 535 |     |     |     |     | 540 |     |     |     |     |
| Phe | Gly | Ile | Ser | Phe | Cys | Val | Ala | Ser | Thr | Glu | Thr | Glu | Lys | Arg | Val |
| 545 |     |     |     |     | 550 |     |     |     |     | 555 |     |     |     |     | 560 |
| Thr | Cys | Leu | Ala | Gln | Arg | Gly | Thr | Cys | Leu | Gly | Thr | Gln | Tyr | Asp | Gly |
|     |     |     |     | 565 |     |     |     |     | 570 |     |     |     |     | 575 |     |
| Pro | Ser | Thr | Lys | Gly | Met | Tyr | Asp | Cys | Ser | Val | Gln | Asp | Thr | Pro | Met |
|     |     |     | 580 |     |     |     |     | 585 |     |     |     |     | 590 |     |     |
| Asp | Asp | Asp | Val | Glu | Leu | Asp | Asn | Val | Ala | Cys | Ile | Ile | Ala | Val | Asp |
|     |     | 595 |     |     |     |     | 600 |     |     |     |     | 605 |     |     |     |
| Lys | Tyr | Val | Asn | Glu | Arg | Glu | Lys | Thr | Gln | Glu | Asp | Tyr | Thr | Arg | Lys |
|     | 610 |     |     |     |     | 615 |     |     |     |     | 620 |     |     |     |     |
| Glu | Ala | Ala | Gln | Arg | Lys | Asp | Ser | Ser | Glu | Asn | Gln | Gly | Gln | Asn | Asp |
| 625 |     |     |     |     | 630 |     |     |     |     | 635 |     |     |     |     | 640 |
| Ala | Leu | Glu | Leu | Asp | Asn | Leu | Arg | Met | Glu | Met | Gln | Ala | Asp | Lys | Arg |
|     |     |     |     | 645 |     |     |     |     | 650 |     |     |     |     | 655 |     |
| Pro | Leu | Glu | Pro | Gly | Asn | Lys | Arg | Asp | Arg | Lys | Trp | Gln | Lys | Asn | Ala |
|     |     |     | 660 |     |     |     |     | 665 |     |     |     |     |     | 670 |     |
| Tyr | Gly | Leu | Gly | Ser | Ala | Ser | Gly | Gln | Lys | Glu | Thr | Leu | Ser | Arg | Arg |
|     |     | 675 |     |     |     |     | 680 |     |     |     |     | 685 |     |     |     |
| Glu | Asn | Pro | Pro | Ser | Asp | Arg | Gly | Met | Val | His | Ser | Asn | Asp | Ser | Lys |
|     | 690 |     |     |     |     | 695 |     |     |     |     | 700 |     |     |     |     |
| Thr | Ile | Tyr | Tyr | Arg | Lys | Gly | Gly | Thr | Glu | Val | Asp | Asn | Val | Asp | Asp |
| 705 |     |     |     |     | 710 |     |     |     |     | 715 |     |     |     |     | 720 |
| His | Pro | Leu | Glu | Lys | Gln | Asp | His | Gln | Asp | Thr | Ser | Ser | Asp | Gly | Ser |
|     |     |     |     | 725 |     |     |     |     | 730 |     |     |     |     | 735 |     |
| Lys | Lys | Arg | Ser | Arg | Ser | Val | Asp | Asn | Ala | Ser | Gly | Gly | Asn | Arg | Pro |
|     |     |     | 740 |     |     |     |     | 745 |     |     |     |     | 750 |     |     |
| Tyr | Leu | Asp | Glu | Ser | Lys | Lys | Arg | Asn | Leu | Arg | Glu | Asp | Gly | Arg | Tyr |
|     |     | 755 |     |     |     |     | 760 |     |     |     |     | 765 |     |     |     |
| Ala | His | Tyr | Glu | Asp | Trp | Arg | Ser | Glu | Arg | Asn | Thr | Ala | Ala | Asp | Thr |
|     | 770 |     |     |     |     | 775 |     |     |     |     | 780 |     |     |     |     |
| Ser | Gly | Tyr | Lys | Ala | Gln | Ser | Glu | Glu | Lys | Pro | Val | Trp | Thr | Asn | Thr |
| 785 |     |     |     |     | 790 |     |     |     |     | 795 |     |     |     |     | 800 |
| Arg | Thr | Gly | Ser | Arg | Glu | His | Ser | Leu | Asp | Arg | Gln | Arg | Ile | Glu | Cys |
|     |     |     |     | 805 |     |     |     |     | 810 |     |     |     |     | 815 |     |
| Gly | Asp | Ser | Tyr | Arg | Gly | Thr | Tyr | Asn | Asn | Arg | Gln | Arg | His | Glu | Trp |
|     |     |     | 820 |     |     |     |     | 825 |     |     |     |     | 830 |     |     |
| Pro | His | Pro | His | Ala | Ser | Gly | Asn | Ser | Ser | Arg | Ile | Gly | Trp | Asp | Asp |
|     |     | 835 |     |     |     |     | 840 |     |     |     |     | 845 |     |     |     |
| Arg | Arg | Gln | Trp | Ser | Ser | Ser | Arg | Ser | Pro | Phe | Pro | Ser | Ala | Glu | Phe |
|     | 850 |     |     |     |     | 855 |     |     |     |     | 860 |     |     |     |     |
| Gly | Gly | Asp | Arg | Ser | Cys | Ser | Arg | Ala | His | Pro | Arg | Gly | Ser | Lys | Tyr |
| 865 |     |     |     |     | 870 |     |     |     |     | 875 |     |     |     |     | 880 |
| Arg | Thr | Gly | Gly | Arg | His | Asp | His | Pro | Gln | Tyr | Leu | Gly | Leu | Gly | Thr |
|     |     |     | 885 |     |     |     |     |     | 890 |     |     |     |     | 895 |     |
| Pro | Gln | His | Gly | Thr | Ser | Arg | Pro | His | His | Thr | Met | Gly | Trp | Asp | Arg |
|     |     |     | 900 |     |     |     |     | 905 |     |     |     |     |     | 910 |     |

-continued

---

Asp Thr Ser His Asp His Gln His Gly Arg Arg Pro Pro His His Thr  
           915                                  920                                  925  
 Met Gly Trp Asp Arg Ala Pro Phe Arg Asp His Gln His Gly Glu Tyr  
           930                                  935                                  940  
 His Asp Ser Arg Tyr Gly Glu Tyr Asp Ala Thr Asp Asn Gly Pro Asp  
   945                                  950                                  955                                  960  
 Ser Ala His Arg Pro Tyr Thr Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Gly Arg Ser Ala  
                                   965                                  970                                  975  
 Pro Ser Tyr Gln Leu Ala Gly Gly Tyr Gly Glu Gly Ser Arg Ala Trp  
                                   980                                  985                                  990  
 Arg Pro Val Thr Asp Lys Tyr Ala Pro Trp Pro Leu Pro  
           995                                  1000                                  1005

<210> SEQ ID NO 8  
 <211> LENGTH: 3021  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

|   |      |
|---|------|
| atgtttgatg atgatgatga tggagtggac ccacaaattg aggatgtcaa cagatactac   | 60   |
| tttgaggatg gtgaagagaa accagtttgt ttcagtatct tgcctttcca gtttggtgag   | 120  |
| gacgatagcg aggcagtttt cctcagaaag gatgttttct tgtgtggatt tgtggataaa   | 180  |
| aatcttcctg tgtacaagga ggtggtagct tggaaagataa ggcttgacag tgagcatccc  | 240  |
| aacatctatg tgctttctat tgagcacaag tggataaaagc tgttgaaacc acgaaaaatgc | 300  |
| tatggagaca ttgttcgatc aacattgatt acggtgcaaa tgctccactt ttttgggaga   | 360  |
| ggggagcaaa gaagtttgaa tcacctttgg gatcaccttg atgaagtttt tggtaaatcc   | 420  |
| aatcctaaac ccgtggagga tgacttgatg aagcaccata ccctaataca gttgtttgta   | 480  |
| gagaaagatc aaaccttgat gaagtcaaag attcttcaaa ggctcattga gaatggcttt   | 540  |
| aagagaacta aaaaggcctt aggtatggaa gcacaatcca ttgttagtga cgggtggcgt   | 600  |
| gctagaaaaa atgatgataa caattatggt aacaagatg acagtggatg tgattgtgat    | 660  |
| ggtgatggta gcagtgatga tggatgaggc agcagtgatg atgatgttac cgatcaaata   | 720  |
| tgtgcgctat gtgatgatgg aggacatttg cttagctgtg acggtccatg caagaggtct   | 780  |
| ttccacccca caaagaaaga tggcagagaa tctaaatgtg aaagtcttca ttacacttca   | 840  |
| gcagaagtaa agagaattgg tacttatcta tgtgcaaaact gcaaaaataa gcaacaccaa  | 900  |
| tgttttagat gtggagagct tgaaccatcc catggggcaa atgctaaggt ctttcaatgc   | 960  |
| aatcaagcat cttgtggata tttttaccac cctaagtga ttgcacaatt attggatcct    | 1020 |
| aatgccactg atggtgagtt ggaagaagg attatgtcgg gaatgtcatt tccgtgcccc    | 1080 |
| atacattggt gtttcaaatg tggccacatg gagaacaaag ctcaaagagc acttcagctt   | 1140 |
| gcagtgtgta gacgtgtgcc aagagcatat cacagggaat gccttccaag ggacttatcc   | 1200 |
| tttgaacaa aggacaagga tggtaaccaa cgcgcttgga agctttccga cacaattttc    | 1260 |
| atttactgcc tagatcatga aatagacaag gatactggca caactagtag gaaccatata   | 1320 |
| aaatttccag ctacacctga atacacccaa acaaaagggc ttggtaacag caaagtaagg   | 1380 |
| atgactggca aaaggagaaa gaacaaaagg agaaagaaca ctgaccaatc aacaaaacct   | 1440 |
| acagatttgc caaacagggt gtgtggagca gaaagtgagc aagctgacaa tgtaggtgca   | 1500 |
| aaaagcacat tgccccagat tgtttagag cctcactgtg cagcaaagca ctggaagggt    | 1560 |

-continued

---

```

gatccacaaa ttgccccaaaca ggggtgttgct gctcgtcaaa atgggtgcaga aactatgaaa 1620
gggcatgaaa atcaatttgg catttcattt tgtgttgcaa gtactgaaac agagaagagg 1680
gtaacatggt tggcacaaag ggggacatgt ttagggacac aatatgatgg gccatcaacc 1740
aagggcatgt atgattgttc tgttcaggac accccaatgg acgacgatgt tgagttggat 1800
aatgtggcct gcataatcgc ggtggataaa tatgtcaatg gaaggggaaa aacacaagag 1860
gactacacta gaaaagaagc tgctcagcgc aaagactcga gtgaaaatca agggcagaat 1920
gatgctctag agctagacaa cctccggatg gagatgcaag ctgacaaaacg tccgttagaa 1980
ccaggaaaca agagggacag gaagtggcag aaaaatgcat atggactcgg atcagcttcg 2040
ggacagaagg aaaccttgtc caggagagaa aatccaccgt cagatagagg gatggtccac 2100
agtaacgaca gcaaaacaat ttattacagg aagggtggga cggaagtcga taatgttgat 2160
gaccaccctt tagaaaagca agaccaccag gatacatcaa gtgacggatc taaaaagaga 2220
agccgaccag tggacaacgc atctggtggc aacagaccat acttgatga gaacaagaag 2280
cgtaatttct gagaagatgg aagatatgct cattatgaag actggagaag tgaaaggaat 2340
acagcagcag acacgtctgg atataaggcc caatcagaag agaagcctgt atggacaaac 2400
actcgaacag gatcaaggga gcattcactg gacaggcaaa ggatagagtg cggtgacagc 2460
tatcgtggaa cctataacaa tagacaaaga catgaatggc tgcaccgcga cgctagtggg 2520
aattcctcga gaattggttg ggtgacagc aggcagtggg gttcatctcg gtcaccattt 2580
ccttcggctg aatttgggtg tgaccgttcc tgttctcgtg cccatccgag aggttctaaa 2640
tacagaaccg gcgggaggca tgatcaccoc cagtacctgg gactgggaac acctcaacat 2700
ggtacaagta gaccgcacca cacaatgggc tgggacaggg acaccttcca tgatcaccag 2760
catggcagaa gaccgccgca ccacacaatg ggctgggaca gggccccctt ccgtgatcac 2820
cagcatggcg aatacgacga ctccaggtat ggtgaatatg atgcaactga caatggctct 2880
gacagcgcgc atcgacccta cagggtgctg ggcgtggctg gacgttcagc accgagttat 2940
cagcttgctg gtggttatgg agaggggatca agggcttggc ggccagttac ggacaagtac 3000
gccccatggc ccttgccttg a 3021

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 1005
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

```

```

Met Phe Asp Asp Asp Asp Asp Gly Val Asp Pro Gln Ile Glu Asp Val
 1             5             10            15
Asn Arg Tyr Tyr Phe Glu Asp Gly Glu Glu Lys Pro Val Cys Phe Ser
      20            25            30
Ile Leu Pro Phe Gln Phe Gly Glu Asp Asp Ser Glu Ala Val Phe Leu
      35            40            45
Arg Lys Asp Val Phe Leu Cys Gly Phe Val Asp Lys Asn Leu Pro Val
      50            55            60
Tyr Lys Glu Val Val Ala Trp Lys Ile Arg Leu Asp Ser Glu His Pro
      65            70            75            80
Asn Ile Tyr Val Leu Ser Ile Glu His Lys Trp Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys
      85            90            95
Pro Arg Lys Cys Tyr Gly Asp Ile Val Arg Ser Thr Leu Ile Thr Val
      100           105           110

```

|     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Gln | Met | Leu | His   | Phe | Phe | Gly | Arg | Gly | Glu | Gln | Arg | Ser | Leu | Asn | His |
|     |     | 115 |       |     |     |     | 120 |     |     |     |     | 125 |     |     |     |
| Leu | Trp | Asp | His   | Leu | Asp | Glu | Val | Phe | Gly | Lys | Ser | Asn | Pro | Lys | Pro |
|     | 130 |     |       |     |     | 135 |     |     |     |     | 140 |     |     |     |     |
| Val | Glu | Asp | Asp   | Leu | Met | Lys | His | His | Thr | Leu | Ile | Lys | Leu | Phe | Val |
|     | 145 |     |       |     | 150 |     |     |     |     | 155 |     |     |     |     | 160 |
| Glu | Lys | Asp | Gln   | Thr | Leu | Met | Lys | Ser | Lys | Ile | Leu | Gln | Arg | Leu | Ile |
|     |     |     |       | 165 |     |     |     |     | 170 |     |     |     |     | 175 |     |
| Glu | Asn | Gly | Phe   | Lys | Arg | Thr | Lys | Lys | Ala | Leu | Gly | Met | Glu | Ala | Gln |
|     |     |     | 180   |     |     |     |     | 185 |     |     |     |     | 190 |     |     |
| Ser | Ile | Val | Ser   | Asp | Gly | Trp | Arg | Ala | Arg | Lys | Asn | Asp | Asp | Asn | Asn |
|     |     | 195 |       |     |     |     | 200 |     |     |     |     | 205 |     |     |     |
| Tyr | Gly | Asn | Lys   | Asp | Asp | Ser | Gly | Asp | Asp | Cys | Asp | Gly | Asp | Gly | Ser |
|     | 210 |     |       |     |     | 215 |     |     |     |     | 220 |     |     |     |     |
| Ser | Asp | Asp | Gly   | Asp | Gly | Ser | Ser | Asp | Asp | Asp | Val | Thr | Asp | Gln | Ile |
|     | 225 |     |       |     | 230 |     |     |     |     | 235 |     |     |     |     | 240 |
| Cys | Ala | Leu | Cys   | Asp | Asp | Gly | Gly | His | Leu | Leu | Ser | Cys | Asp | Gly | Pro |
|     |     |     | 245   |     |     |     |     | 250 |     |     |     |     |     | 255 |     |
| Cys | Lys | Arg | Ser   | Phe | His | Pro | Thr | Lys | Lys | Asp | Gly | Arg | Glu | Ser | Lys |
|     |     |     | 260   |     |     |     |     | 265 |     |     |     |     | 270 |     |     |
| Cys | Glu | Ser | Leu   | His | Tyr | Thr | Ser | Ala | Glu | Val | Lys | Arg | Ile | Gly | Thr |
|     |     | 275 |       |     |     |     | 280 |     |     |     |     | 285 |     |     |     |
| Tyr | Leu | Cys | Ala   | Asn | Cys | Lys | Asn | Lys | Gln | His | Gln | Cys | Phe | Arg | Cys |
|     | 290 |     |       |     |     | 295 |     |     |     |     | 300 |     |     |     |     |
| Gly | Glu | Leu | Glu   | Pro | Ser | His | Gly | Pro | Asn | Ala | Lys | Val | Phe | Gln | Cys |
|     | 305 |     |       |     | 310 |     |     |     |     | 315 |     |     |     |     | 320 |
| Asn | Gln | Ala | Ser   | Cys | Gly | Tyr | Phe | Tyr | His | Pro | Lys | Cys | Ile | Ala | Gln |
|     |     |     | 325   |     |     |     |     | 330 |     |     |     |     |     | 335 |     |
| Leu | Leu | Asp | Pro   | Asn | Ala | Thr | Asp | Gly | Glu | Leu | Glu | Arg | Arg | Ile | Met |
|     |     | 340 |       |     |     |     |     | 345 |     |     |     |     | 350 |     |     |
| Ser | Gly | Met | Ser   | Phe | Pro | Cys | Pro | Ile | His | Trp | Cys | Phe | Lys | Cys | Gly |
|     |     | 355 |       |     |     |     | 360 |     |     |     |     | 365 |     |     |     |
| His | Met | Glu | Asn   | Lys | Ala | Gln | Arg | Ala | Leu | Gln | Leu | Ala | Val | Cys | Arg |
|     | 370 |     |       |     |     | 375 |     |     |     |     | 380 |     |     |     |     |
| Arg | Cys | Pro | Arg   | Ala | Tyr | His | Arg | Glu | Cys | Leu | Pro | Arg | Asp | Leu | Ser |
|     |     |     |       |     | 390 |     |     |     |     | 395 |     |     |     |     | 400 |
| Phe | Gly | Thr | Lys   | Asp | Lys | Asp | Gly | Asn | Gln | Arg | Ala | Trp | Lys | Leu | Ser |
|     |     |     | 405   |     |     |     |     | 410 |     |     |     |     |     | 415 |     |
| Asp | Thr | Ile | Phe   | Ile | Tyr | Cys | Leu | Asp | His | Glu | Ile | Asp | Lys | Asp | Thr |
|     |     | 420 |       |     |     |     |     | 425 |     |     |     |     | 430 |     |     |
| Gly | Thr | Thr | Ser   | Arg | Asn | His | Ile | Lys | Phe | Pro | Ala | Thr | Pro | Glu | Tyr |
|     |     | 435 |       |     |     |     | 440 |     |     |     |     | 445 |     |     |     |
| Thr | Lys | Thr | Lys   | Gly | Leu | Gly | Asn | Ser | Lys | Val | Arg | Met | Thr | Gly | Lys |
|     | 450 |     |       |     |     | 455 |     |     |     |     | 460 |     |     |     |     |
| Arg | Arg | Lys | Asn</ |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

-continued

| 530        |            |            |            |            | 535        |            |            |            |            | 540        |            |            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Gln<br>545 | Phe        | Gly        | Ile        | Ser        | Phe<br>550 | Cys        | Val        | Ala        | Ser        | Thr<br>555 | Glu        | Thr        | Glu        | Lys        | Arg<br>560 |
| Val        | Thr        | Cys        | Leu        | Ala<br>565 | Gln        | Arg        | Gly        | Thr        | Cys<br>570 | Leu        | Gly        | Thr        | Gln        | Tyr        | Asp<br>575 |
| Gly        | Pro        | Ser        | Thr        | Lys<br>580 | Gly        | Met        | Tyr        | Asp<br>585 | Cys        | Ser        | Val        | Gln        | Asp<br>590 | Thr        | Pro        |
| Met        | Asp        | Asp        | Asp        | Val<br>595 | Glu        | Leu        | Asp<br>600 | Asn        | Val        | Ala        | Cys        | Ile<br>605 | Ile        | Ala        | Val        |
| Asp        | Lys<br>610 | Tyr        | Val        | Asn        | Gly<br>615 | Arg        | Gly        | Lys        | Thr        | Gln        | Glu<br>620 | Asp        | Tyr        | Thr        | Arg        |
| Lys<br>625 | Glu        | Ala        | Ala        | Gln        | Arg<br>630 | Lys        | Asp        | Ser        | Ser        | Glu<br>635 | Asn        | Gln        | Gly        | Gln        | Asn<br>640 |
| Asp        | Ala        | Leu        | Glu        | Leu<br>645 | Asp        | Asn        | Leu        | Arg        | Met<br>650 | Glu        | Met        | Gln        | Ala        | Asp<br>655 | Lys        |
| Arg        | Pro        | Leu        | Glu<br>660 | Pro        | Gly        | Asn        | Lys        | Arg<br>665 | Asp        | Arg        | Lys        | Trp        | Gln<br>670 | Lys        | Asn        |
| Ala        | Tyr        | Gly<br>675 | Leu        | Gly        | Ser        | Ala        | Ser<br>680 | Gly        | Gln        | Lys        | Glu        | Thr<br>685 | Leu        | Ser        | Arg        |
| Arg        | Glu<br>690 | Asn        | Pro        | Pro        | Ser        | Asp<br>695 | Arg        | Gly        | Met        | Val        | His<br>700 | Ser        | Asn        | Asp        | Ser        |
| Lys<br>705 | Thr        | Ile        | Tyr        | Tyr        | Arg<br>710 | Lys        | Gly        | Gly        | Thr        | Glu<br>715 | Val        | Asp        | Asn        | Val        | Asp<br>720 |
| Asp        | His        | Pro        | Leu        | Glu<br>725 | Lys        | Gln        | Asp        | His        | Gln<br>730 | Asp        | Thr        | Ser        | Ser        | Asp<br>735 | Gly        |
| Ser        | Lys        | Lys        | Arg<br>740 | Ser        | Arg        | Pro        | Val        | Asp<br>745 | Asn        | Ala        | Ser        | Gly        | Gly<br>750 | Asn        | Arg        |
| Pro        | Tyr        | Leu<br>755 | Asp        | Glu        | Asn        | Lys        | Lys<br>760 | Arg        | Asn        | Phe        | Glu        | Asp<br>765 | Gly        | Arg        | Tyr        |
| Ala        | His<br>770 | Tyr        | Glu        | Asp        | Trp        | Arg<br>775 | Ser        | Glu        | Arg        | Asn        | Thr<br>780 | Ala        | Ala        | Asp        | Thr        |
| Ser<br>785 | Gly        | Tyr        | Lys        | Ala        | Gln<br>790 | Ser        | Glu        | Glu        | Lys        | Pro<br>795 | Val        | Trp        | Thr        | Asn        | Thr<br>800 |
| Arg        | Thr        | Gly        | Ser        | Arg<br>805 | Glu        | His        | Ser        | Leu        | Asp<br>810 | Arg        | Gln        | Arg        | Ile        | Glu<br>815 | Cys        |
| Gly        | Asp        | Ser        | Tyr<br>820 | Arg        | Gly        | Thr        | Tyr        | Asn<br>825 | Asn        | Arg        | Gln        | Arg        | His<br>830 | Glu        | Trp        |
| Leu        | His<br>835 | Pro        | His        | Ala        | Ser        | Gly        | Asn<br>840 | Ser        | Ser        | Arg        | Ile        | Gly<br>845 | Trp        | Asp        | Asp        |
| Arg        | Arg<br>850 | Gln        | Trp        | Ser        | Ser        | Ser<br>855 | Arg        | Ser        | Pro        | Phe        | Pro<br>860 | Ser        | Ala        | Glu        | Phe        |
| Gly<br>865 | Gly        | Asp        | Arg        | Ser        | Cys<br>870 | Ser        | Arg        | Ala        | His        | Pro<br>875 | Arg        | Gly        | Ser        | Lys        | Tyr<br>880 |
| Arg        | Thr        | Gly        | Gly<br>885 | Arg        | His        | Asp        | His        | Pro<br>890 | Gln        | Tyr        | Leu        | Gly        | Leu        | Gly<br>895 | Thr        |
| Pro        | Gln        | His        | Gly<br>900 | Thr        | Ser        | Arg        | Pro        | His<br>905 | His        | Thr        | Met        | Gly        | Trp<br>910 | Asp        | Arg        |
| Asp        | Thr        | Phe<br>915 | His        | Asp        | His        | Gln        | His<br>920 | Gly        | Arg        | Arg        | Pro        | Pro<br>925 | His        | His        | Thr        |
| Met        | Gly<br>930 | Trp        | Asp        | Arg        | Ala        | Pro<br>935 | Phe        | Arg        | Asp        | His        | Gln<br>940 | His        | Gly        | Glu        | Tyr        |
| Asp<br>945 | Asp        | Ser        | Arg        | Tyr        | Gly<br>950 | Glu        | Tyr        | Asp        | Ala        | Thr<br>955 | Asp        | Asn        | Gly        | Pro        | Asp<br>960 |

-continued

---

Ser Ala His Arg Pro Tyr Thr Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Gly Arg Ser Ala  
                   965                                  970                                  975

Pro Ser Tyr Gln Leu Ala Gly Gly Tyr Gly Glu Gly Ser Arg Ala Trp  
                   980                                  985                                  990

Arg Pro Val Thr Asp Lys Tyr Ala Pro Trp Pro Leu Pro  
                   995                                  1000                                  1005

<210> SEQ ID NO 10  
 <211> LENGTH: 1297  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

Met Thr Phe Val Asp Asp Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Phe Ser Val Pro Gln  
 1                  5                                  10                                  15

Ser Ala Ser Asn Tyr Tyr Phe Glu Asp Asp Asp Lys Glu Pro Val Ser  
                   20                                  25                                  30

Phe Ala Arg Leu Pro Ile Gln Trp Ser Val Glu Glu Lys Val Asp Gly  
                   35                                  40                                  45

Ser Gly Leu Gly Phe Tyr Leu Arg Gly Arg Ser Asp Asn Gly Leu Leu  
                   50                                  55                                  60

Pro Leu His Lys Leu Val Lys Ala Trp Arg Tyr Asp Leu Ser Asn Phe  
                   65                                  70                                  75                                  80

Gln Pro Glu Ile Ser Val Leu Thr Lys Asp Asn Ile Trp Ile Lys Leu  
                   85                                  90                                  95

Glu Glu Pro Arg Lys Ser Tyr Gly Glu Leu Ile Arg Thr Val Leu Val  
                   100                                  105                                  110

Thr Leu His Ser Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Arg Asn Pro Gln Ala Ser Glu  
                   115                                  120                                  125

Lys Ala Leu Trp Glu Lys Leu Thr Arg Ser Leu Arg Ser Tyr Asp Val  
                   130                                  135                                  140

Lys Pro Ser Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Asp His Ile Gly Leu Ile Ala Glu  
                   145                                  150                                  155                                  160

Ala Ala Lys Arg Asp Arg Asn Leu Ala Asn Ser Lys Phe Ile Leu Ala  
                   165                                  170                                  175

Phe Leu Thr Lys Lys Pro Thr Lys Arg Arg Leu Pro Asp Glu Asp Asn  
                   180                                  185                                  190

Ala Lys Asp Asp Phe Ile Val Gly Asp Glu Asp Thr Tyr Val Ala Ser  
                   195                                  200                                  205

Asp Glu Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Glu Asp Asp Asp Phe Phe Glu Ser Val  
                   210                                  215                                  220

Cys Ala Ile Cys Asp Asn Gly Gly Glu Ile Leu Cys Cys Glu Gly Ser  
                   225                                  230                                  235                                  240

Cys Leu Arg Ser Phe His Ala Thr Lys Lys Asp Gly Glu Asp Ser Leu  
                   245                                  250                                  255

Cys Asp Ser Leu Gly Phe Asn Lys Met Gln Val Glu Ala Ile Gln Lys  
                   260                                  265                                  270

Tyr Phe Cys Pro Asn Cys Glu His Lys Ile His Gln Cys Phe Ile Cys  
                   275                                  280                                  285

Lys Asn Leu Gly Ser Ser Asp Asn Ser Ser Gly Ala Ala Glu Val Phe  
                   290                                  295                                  300

Gln Cys Val Ser Ala Thr Cys Gly Tyr Phe Tyr His Pro His Cys Val  
                   305                                  310                                  315                                  320

Thr Arg Arg Leu Arg Leu Gly Asn Lys Glu Glu Ser Glu Ala Leu Glu

-continued

| 325 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 330 |     |     |     |     | 335 |     |     |  |  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| Arg | Gln | Ile | Ile | Ala | Gly | Glu | Tyr | Thr | Cys | Pro | Leu | His | Lys | Cys | Ser |  |  |
|     |     |     | 340 |     |     |     | 345 |     |     |     |     |     | 350 |     |     |  |  |
| Val | Cys | Glu | Asn | Gly | Glu | Val | Lys | Thr | Asp | Ser | Asn | Leu | Gln | Phe | Ala |  |  |
|     |     |     | 355 |     |     |     | 360 |     |     |     |     |     | 365 |     |     |  |  |
| Val | Cys | Arg | Arg | Cys | Pro | Lys | Ser | Tyr | His | Arg | Lys | Cys | Leu | Pro | Arg |  |  |
|     |     |     | 370 |     |     |     | 375 |     |     |     |     |     | 380 |     |     |  |  |
| Glu | Ile | Ser | Phe | Glu | Asp | Ile | Glu | Asp | Glu | Asp | Ile | Leu | Thr | Arg | Ala |  |  |
|     |     |     | 385 |     |     |     | 390 |     |     |     |     |     | 395 |     |     |  |  |
| Trp | Asp | Gly | Leu | Leu | His | Asn | Arg | Val | Leu | Ile | Tyr | Cys | Gln | Glu | His |  |  |
|     |     |     | 405 |     |     |     | 410 |     |     |     |     |     | 415 |     |     |  |  |
| Glu | Ile | Asp | Glu | Glu | Leu | Leu | Thr | Pro | Val | Arg | Asp | His | Val | Lys | Phe |  |  |
|     |     |     | 420 |     |     |     | 425 |     |     |     |     |     | 430 |     |     |  |  |
| Pro | Phe | Thr | Glu | Glu | Gln | Lys | Val | Phe | Val | Lys | Glu | Gln | Arg | Arg | Ile |  |  |
|     |     |     | 435 |     |     |     | 440 |     |     |     |     |     | 445 |     |     |  |  |
| Leu | Glu | Ser | His | Val | Gly | Arg | Asp | Lys | Ala | Arg | Leu | Lys | Val | Lys | Asp |  |  |
|     |     |     | 450 |     |     |     | 455 |     |     |     |     |     | 460 |     |     |  |  |
| Pro | Ala | Leu | Gln | Asp | Thr | Cys | Gly | Lys | Ala | Ser | Lys | Asn | Ser | Phe | Arg |  |  |
|     |     |     | 465 |     |     |     | 470 |     |     |     |     |     | 475 |     |     |  |  |
| Ser | Ser | Phe | Pro | Ser | Ser | Lys | Asp | Gly | Phe | Ser | Thr | Lys | Lys | His | Gly |  |  |
|     |     |     | 485 |     |     |     | 490 |     |     |     |     |     | 495 |     |     |  |  |
| Leu | Val | Ser | Ser | Val | Pro | Asp | His | Ser | Arg | Lys | Arg | Lys | Asp | Ile | Asp |  |  |
|     |     |     | 500 |     |     |     | 505 |     |     |     |     |     | 510 |     |     |  |  |
| Pro | Ser | Ile | Lys | His | Lys | Met | Val | Pro | Gln | Lys | Ser | Gln | Lys | Met | Met |  |  |
|     |     |     | 515 |     |     |     | 520 |     |     |     |     |     | 525 |     |     |  |  |
| Glu | Asp | Ser | Arg | Glu | Ala | Gly | Lys | Asn | Lys | Leu | Gly | Val | Lys | Glu | Ala |  |  |
|     |     |     | 530 |     |     |     | 535 |     |     |     |     |     | 540 |     |     |  |  |
| Arg | Asp | Ala | Gly | Lys | Ser | Lys | Ile | Ser | Leu | Gly | Glu | Arg | Leu | Phe | Ser |  |  |
|     |     |     | 545 |     |     |     | 550 |     |     |     |     |     | 555 |     |     |  |  |
| Tyr | Thr | Gln | Glu | Pro | Asn | Pro | Val | Lys | Pro | Gly | Arg | Val | Ile | Pro | Val |  |  |
|     |     |     | 565 |     |     |     | 570 |     |     |     |     |     | 575 |     |     |  |  |
| Asp | Ser | Lys | His | Asn | Lys | Thr | Asp | Ser | Ile | Ala | Ser | Lys | Glu | Pro | Gly |  |  |
|     |     |     | 580 |     |     |     | 585 |     |     |     |     |     | 590 |     |     |  |  |
| Ser | Glu | Ile | Pro | Thr | Leu | Asp | Asn | Asp | Ser | Gln | Arg | Arg | Leu | Leu | Ala |  |  |
|     |     |     | 595 |     |     |     | 600 |     |     |     |     |     | 605 |     |     |  |  |
| Val | Met | Lys | Lys | Ala | Thr | Glu | Glu | Ile | Thr | Met | Gly | Thr | Ile | Leu | Lys |  |  |
|     |     |     | 610 |     |     |     | 615 |     |     |     |     |     | 620 |     |     |  |  |
| Lys | Phe | Lys | Ile | Gln | Ser | Thr | Met | Ser | Thr | His | Ser | Thr | Arg | Asn | Val |  |  |
|     |     |     | 625 |     |     |     | 630 |     |     |     |     |     | 635 |     |     |  |  |
| Val | Asp | Lys | Thr | Ile | Thr | Met | Gly | Lys | Val | Glu | Gly | Ser | Val | Gln | Ala |  |  |
|     |     |     | 645 |     |     |     | 650 |     |     |     |     |     | 655 |     |     |  |  |
| Ile | Arg | Thr | Ala | Leu | Lys | Lys | Leu | Glu | Glu | Gly | Gly | Asn | Ile | Glu | Asp |  |  |
|     |     |     | 660 |     |     |     | 665 |     |     |     |     |     | 670 |     |     |  |  |
| Ala | Lys | Ala | Val | Cys | Glu | Pro | Glu | Val | Leu | Ser | Gln | Ile | Leu | Lys | Trp |  |  |
|     |     |     | 675 |     |     |     | 680 |     |     |     |     |     | 685 |     |     |  |  |
| Lys | Asp | Lys | Leu | Lys | Val | Tyr | Leu | Ala | Pro | Phe | Leu | His | Gly | Ala | Arg |  |  |
|     |     |     | 690 |     |     |     | 695 |     |     |     |     |     | 700 |     |     |  |  |
| Tyr | Thr | Ser | Phe | Gly | Arg | His | Phe | Thr | Asn | Pro | Glu | Lys | Leu | Gln | Gln |  |  |
|     |     |     | 705 |     |     |     | 710 |     |     |     |     |     | 715 |     |     |  |  |
| Ile | Val | Asp | Arg | Leu | His | Trp | Tyr | Ala | Asp | Asp | Gly | Asp | Met | Ile | Val |  |  |
|     |     |     | 725 |     |     |     | 730 |     |     |     |     |     | 735 |     |     |  |  |
| Asp | Phe | Cys | Cys | Gly | Ser | Asn | Asp | Phe | Ser | Cys | Leu | Met | Asn | Ala | Lys |  |  |
|     |     |     | 740 |     |     |     | 745 |     |     |     |     |     | 750 |     |     |  |  |





[illegible]

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 1323
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

|            |            |            |            |           |            |     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Met<br>1   | Met        | Ser        | Ser        | Asp<br>5  | Asp        | Asp | Leu        | Glu        | Pro<br>10  | Gln        | Leu        | Lys        | Ala        | Val<br>15  | Glu        |
| Asn        | Tyr        | Tyr        | Phe<br>20  | Val       | Asp        | Asp | Asn        | Asp<br>25  | Val        | Pro        | Val        | Ser        | Phe<br>30  | Asp        | Val        |
| Leu        | Pro        | Phe<br>35  | Gln        | Phe       | Asp        | Ala | Ala<br>40  | Glu        | Gly        | Val        | Ala        | Ser<br>45  | Phe        | Lys        | Lys        |
| Asp<br>50  | Val        | Tyr        | Leu        | Arg       | Gly<br>55  | Phe | Thr        | Asp        | Gly        | Gly        | Leu<br>60  | Gln        | Lys        | Val        | Tyr        |
| Lys<br>65  | Gln        | Val        | Val        | Ala       | Trp<br>70  | Lys | Leu        | Val        | Leu        | Asp<br>75  | Gly        | Asp        | Ser        | Pro        | Glu<br>80  |
| Ile        | Ala        | Val        | Leu        | Ser<br>85 | Thr        | Glu | Gly        | Ser        | Trp<br>90  | Ile        | Ala        | Leu        | Leu        | Lys<br>95  | Pro        |
| Arg        | Pro        | Ser        | Tyr<br>100 | Glu       | Glu        | Thr | Ile        | Arg        | Ser<br>105 | Val        | Leu        | Ile        | Thr<br>110 | Val        | Glu        |
| Met        | Leu        | His<br>115 | Phe        | Val       | Arg        | Arg | Arg<br>120 | Pro        | Thr        | Asp        | Ser        | Glu<br>125 | Lys        | Asp        | Met        |
| Trp<br>130 | Asp        | His        | Leu        | Tyr       | Gly<br>135 | Val | Phe        | Glu        | Arg        | Phe        | Val<br>140 | Val        | Arg        | Pro        | Leu        |
| Glu<br>145 | Asp        | Asp        | Phe        | Ala       | Asn<br>150 | His | Gln        | Asn        | Leu        | Ile<br>155 | Lys        | Leu        | Phe        | Ala        | Gln<br>160 |
| Arg        | Asp        | Pro        | Asp<br>165 | Leu       | Ala        | Asn | Ser        | Gln        | Val<br>170 | Leu        | Gln        | Val        | Phe        | Ile<br>175 | Lys        |
| Asp        | Lys        | Ile<br>180 | Met        | Glu       | Lys        | Thr | Asn        | Glu<br>185 | Val        | Gly        | Ser        | Asn        | Asn<br>190 | Leu        | Asp        |
| Asn        | Lys<br>195 | Arg        | Glu        | Pro       | Asp        | Ile | Lys<br>200 | Gln        | Glu        | Pro        | Asp        | Ile<br>205 | Lys        | Gln        | Glu        |
| Pro<br>210 | Val        | Ala        | Ala        | Gly       | Asp<br>215 | Glu | Met        | Glu        | Glu        | Ile        | Val<br>220 | Glu        | Glu        | Gly        | Ile        |

-continued

---

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Pro | Asp | Ala | Pro | Ser | Asn | Asp | Asp | Asp | Asp | Asp | Glu | Glu | Asp | Glu | Glu | 225 | 230 | 235 | 240 |
| Asp | Gly | Asp | Leu | Phe | Asp | Ser | Val | Cys | Ala | Ile | Cys | Asp | Asn | Gly | Gly | 245 | 250 | 255 |     |
| Glu | Leu | Leu | Cys | Cys | Glu | Gly | Pro | Cys | Met | Arg | Ser | Phe | His | Ala | Lys | 260 | 265 | 270 |     |
| Ile | Arg | Asp | Gly | Glu | Asp | Ser | Tyr | Cys | Ala | Thr | Leu | Gly | Tyr | Thr | Lys | 275 | 280 | 285 |     |
| Ala | Glu | Val | Lys | Ala | Leu | Lys | Asn | Phe | Val | Cys | Lys | Asn | Cys | Asp | His | 290 | 295 | 300 |     |
| Lys | Gln | His | Gln | Cys | Phe | Val | Cys | Gly | Glu | Leu | Glu | Pro | Ser | Asp | Gly | 305 | 310 | 315 | 320 |
| Pro | Asn | Ala | Lys | Val | Phe | Leu | Cys | Asn | Asn | Ala | Thr | Cys | Gly | His | Phe | 325 | 330 | 335 |     |
| Tyr | His | Pro | Arg | Cys | Val | Ala | Gln | Leu | Leu | His | Pro | Asn | Ser | Arg | Asn | 340 | 345 | 350 |     |
| Glu | Ala | Ser | Glu | Met | Glu | Lys | Lys | Ile | Met | Ala | Gly | Phe | Ser | Phe | Thr | 355 | 360 | 365 |     |
| Cys | Pro | Val | His | Trp | Cys | Phe | His | Cys | Lys | Gly | Leu | Glu | Asp | Arg | Thr | 370 | 375 | 380 |     |
| Gln | Glu | Pro | Leu | Gln | Phe | Ala | Val | Cys | Arg | Arg | Cys | Pro | Arg | Ser | Tyr | 385 | 390 | 395 | 400 |
| His | Arg | Lys | Cys | Leu | Pro | Arg | Glu | Ile | Ser | Phe | Glu | Asp | Ile | Asn | Thr | 405 | 410 | 415 |     |
| Gln | Gly | Ile | Ile | Thr | Arg | Ala | Trp | Glu | Leu | Ser | Lys | Arg | Ile | Leu | Ile | 420 | 425 | 430 |     |
| Tyr | Cys | Leu | Asp | His | Glu | Ile | Asp | Leu | Asp | Ile | Gly | Thr | Pro | Pro | Arg | 435 | 440 | 445 |     |
| Asp | His | Ile | Lys | Phe | Pro | His | Val | Glu | Lys | Ser | Ala | Tyr | Ser | Ala | Lys | 450 | 455 | 460 |     |
| Lys | Lys | Val | Lys | Glu | Leu | Ala | Glu | Lys | Lys | Arg | Arg | Ile | Cys | Asp | Asp | 465 | 470 | 475 | 480 |
| Ser | Tyr | Val | Ser | Glu | Pro | Leu | Gln | Lys | Arg | Ala | Lys | Leu | Asn | Glu | Lys | 485 | 490 | 495 |     |
| Phe | Asn | Ala | Lys | Gly | Asp | Lys | Ser | Lys | Lys | Ala | Gly | Val | Lys | Ser | Glu | 500 | 505 | 510 |     |
| Phe | Glu | Glu | Val | Leu | Glu | Ser | Glu | Lys | Lys | Lys | Thr | Arg | Ser | Leu | Lys | 515 | 520 | 525 |     |
| Lys | Arg | Thr | Gln | Pro | Glu | Glu | Pro | Leu | Val | Glu | Cys | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ala | 530 | 535 | 540 |     |
| Ala | Ala | Asn | Asn | Ala | Asn | Arg | Pro | Val | Lys | Glu | Arg | Glu | Lys | Glu | Leu | 545 | 550 | 555 | 560 |
| Gly | Thr | Ser | Ser | Leu | Asp | Met | Gly | Lys | Ile | Pro | Leu | Ser | Ser | Phe | Pro | 565 | 570 | 575 |     |
| Ile | Val | Asp | Ser | Glu | Thr | Glu | Lys | Arg | Ile | Ser | Ala | Leu | Val | Glu | Lys | 580 | 585 | 590 |     |
| Glu | Val | Ser | Ser | Leu | Thr | Val | Ala | Asp | Ile | Ser | Arg | Arg | Cys | Val | Ile | 595 | 600 | 605 |     |
| Pro | Ser | Thr | Tyr | Ala | Cys | Ser | Gly | Arg | Gln | Ile | Asp | Lys | Ile | Val | Val | 610 | 615 | 620 |     |
| Arg | Gly | Lys | Leu | Glu | Arg | Ser | Ile | Gln | Ala | Val | Lys | Ala | Ala | Leu | Gln | 625 | 630 | 635 | 640 |

-continued

---

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| Lys | Leu | Glu | Asn | Gly | Gly | Ala | Val | Asp | Asp | Ala | Lys | Ala | Val | Cys | Glu | 645  | 650  | 655  |     |
| Ser | Glu | Val | Leu | Arg | Gln | Leu | Thr | Arg | Trp | His | Asn | Lys | Leu | Arg | Val | 660  | 665  | 670  |     |
| Tyr | Leu | Ala | Pro | Phe | Ile | His | Gly | Met | Arg | Tyr | Thr | Ser | Phe | Gly | Arg | 675  | 680  | 685  |     |
| His | Phe | Thr | Lys | Lys | Glu | Lys | Leu | Ile | Glu | Ile | Ala | Glu | Lys | Leu | His | 690  | 695  | 700  |     |
| Trp | Tyr | Val | Gln | Pro | Gly | Asp | Met | Lys | Ser | Asn | Asn | Val | Asp | Pro | Glu | 705  | 710  | 715  | 720 |
| Thr | Arg | Pro | Arg | Arg | Val | Asn | Met | Leu | Arg | Gly | Phe | Gly | Ala | Leu | Ser | 725  | 730  | 735  |     |
| Gln | Phe | Met | Lys | Glu | Lys | Leu | Asp | Lys | Val | Gly | Lys | Arg | Cys | Asn | Phe | 740  | 745  | 750  |     |
| Lys | Asn | Tyr | Asp | Val | Ile | Gln | Pro | Lys | Asn | Ser | Phe | Ser | Phe | Glu | Lys | 755  | 760  | 765  |     |
| Arg | Asp | Trp | Met | Thr | Val | Arg | Gln | Lys | Glu | Leu | Pro | His | Gly | Ser | Lys | 770  | 775  | 780  |     |
| Leu | Ile | Met | Gly | Leu | Asn | Pro | Pro | Phe | Gly | Pro | Lys | Ala | Met | Leu | Ala | 785  | 790  | 795  | 800 |
| Asn | Lys | Phe | Ile | Asp | Lys | Ala | Leu | Thr | Phe | Lys | Pro | Lys | Leu | Ile | Ile | 805  | 810  | 815  |     |
| Leu | Ile | Val | Pro | Lys | Glu | Ala | Glu | Arg | Leu | Asp | Arg | Lys | Gln | Gln | Pro | 820  | 825  | 830  |     |
| Tyr | Asp | Leu | Val | Trp | Glu | Asp | Asp | Gln | Arg | Leu | Ser | Gly | Lys | Ser | Phe | 835  | 840  | 845  |     |
| Tyr | Leu | Pro | Gly | Ser | Leu | Asp | Val | Ser | Asp | Lys | Gln | Ile | Asp | Gln | Trp | 850  | 855  | 860  |     |
| Asn | Lys | Ser | Pro | Pro | Pro | Leu | Tyr | Leu | Trp | Ser | Arg | Pro | Asp | Trp | Thr | 865  | 870  | 875  | 880 |
| Gln | Lys | His | Lys | Arg | Ile | Ala | Glu | Gln | His | Gly | His | Thr | Lys | Ala | Asn | 885  | 890  | 895  |     |
| Val | Phe | Ser | His | Asn | Glu | Glu | Asp | Leu | Val | Tyr | Leu | Phe | Glu | Asp | Arg | 900  | 905  | 910  |     |
| Ala | Thr | Gln | Asn | His | Asp | Val | Asn | Asn | Lys | Asn | Tyr | Thr | Ser | Gly | Asn | 915  | 920  | 925  |     |
| Gly | Asn | Phe | Thr | Ala | Glu | Lys | Pro | Val | Gln | Ala | Asp | Ala | Phe | Pro | Pro | 930  | 935  | 940  |     |
| Glu | Lys | Leu | Val | Glu | Val | Ala | Tyr | Glu | Glu | Met | Lys | Val | Ala | Ser | Asn | 945  | 950  | 955  | 960 |
| Arg | Ser | Ser | Met | Tyr | Gln | Ser | Asp | Gln | Ile | Ser | Val | His | Asp | Glu | Arg | 965  | 970  | 975  |     |
| Asp | Ala | His | Ser | Asp | Leu | Pro | Met | Ser | Arg | His | Asn | Ser | Met | Lys | Ala | 980  | 985  | 990  |     |
| Lys | Glu | Val | Ser | Asn | Ser | Ser | Arg | Asp | Arg | Arg | Lys | Ser | Asp | Lys | Thr | 995  | 1000 | 1005 |     |
| Gly | His | Glu | Ala | Asp | Ser | Asp | Met | Ser | Ile | Leu | Pro | Ser | Asp | Ser |     | 1010 | 1015 | 1020 |     |
| Arg | Asn | Phe | Leu | His | Lys | Ser | Gly | Asn | Leu | Glu | Pro | Pro | Ile | Ser |     | 1025 | 1030 | 1035 |     |
| Ser | Arg | Ser | Gly | Tyr | Thr | Leu | Glu | Arg | Leu | Arg | Tyr | His | Asp | Asn |     | 1040 | 1045 | 1050 |     |
| His | Phe | Asp | His | Leu | Val | Gly | Glu | His | Ser | Ser | Ser | Ser | Leu | Gln |     |      |      |      |     |

-continued

|   |      |      |
|---|------|------|
| 1055  | 1060 | 1065 |
| Met Pro Ile Phe Glu Asp Ser Tyr Phe Arg Ser Val Asn Glu Tyr |      |      |
| 1070  | 1075 | 1080 |
| Gly Val Ala Ser Val Glu Asn Asn Ile Ala Leu Ser Thr Asp Asn |      |      |
| 1085  | 1090 | 1095 |
| Val Gly Ala Gly Ser Arg Met Tyr Ser Pro Asp Pro Glu Leu Asn |      |      |
| 1100  | 1105 | 1110 |
| Gly Tyr Ala Val Asp Pro Thr Val Asn Ala Tyr Gly Ser Val Ser |      |      |
| 1115  | 1120 | 1125 |
| Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Ser Phe Tyr Arg Arg Gln Asn Leu Glu Asp |      |      |
| 1130  | 1135 | 1140 |
| Tyr Thr Met Asp Ser Ser Glu Ser Ala Gln Met Asn Pro Val Pro |      |      |
| 1145  | 1150 | 1155 |
| Gly Arg Asp Val Gln Glu Tyr Ala Arg Thr Tyr Tyr Gly His Asn |      |      |
| 1160  | 1165 | 1170 |
| Arg Asp Glu Val Pro Gln Thr Ala Ile Asn Thr Pro Ser Met Asp |      |      |
| 1175  | 1180 | 1185 |
| Ile Arg Thr His Ile Arg Met Tyr Gly Arg His Ile Arg Asp Asp |      |      |
| 1190  | 1195 | 1200 |
| His Thr Gln Thr Thr Met Asn Pro Pro Ala Asn Asp Ile Arg Ala |      |      |
| 1205  | 1210 | 1215 |
| Gln Ile Arg Met Tyr Gly Gln His Ala Thr Ser Asp His Gln His |      |      |
| 1220  | 1225 | 1230 |
| Ala Ser Arg Tyr Ser Ser Gly Ser Pro Asp Ala Arg Phe Glu Gln |      |      |
| 1235  | 1240 | 1245 |
| Gln Pro Ser Phe Thr Ser Tyr Gly Met Pro Ser Leu Gly Ser Thr |      |      |
| 1250  | 1255 | 1260 |
| Gly Arg Ser Met Met Asp Arg Tyr Ser Pro Ser Ile Asp Glu Thr |      |      |
| 1265  | 1270 | 1275 |
| Ser Tyr Arg Thr Gly Gln Arg Gly Pro Tyr Asn Ala Ser Asp Phe |      |      |
| 1280  | 1285 | 1290 |
| Arg Arg Asp Arg His Pro Asp Asp Met Asn Phe Ala Leu His Asn |      |      |
| 1295  | 1300 | 1305 |
| Gln Tyr Pro Tyr Pro His Pro Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Trp His Asp |      |      |
| 1310  | 1315 | 1320 |

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 12

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 631

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Sorghum bicolor

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 12

|   |    |       |
|---|----|-------|
| Met Glu Asn Lys Thr Gln Arg Ala Leu Gln Leu Ala Val Cys Arg Arg |    |       |
| 1   | 5  | 10 15 |
| Cys Pro Arg Ala Tyr His Trp Glu Cys Leu Pro Arg Glu Leu Ser Leu |    |       |
| 20  | 25 | 30    |
| Gly Ala Lys Asp Lys Asp Gly Asn Pro Arg Ala Trp Lys Leu Ser Lys |    |       |
| 35  | 40 | 45    |
| Thr Ile Phe Phe Tyr Cys Leu Asp His Glu Ile Asp Lys Asp Thr Arg |    |       |
| 50  | 55 | 60    |
| Thr Ala Ser Arg Asn His Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Thr Pro Glu Cys Thr |    |       |
| 65  | 70 | 75 80 |
| Lys Thr Lys Glu Leu Gly Asn Arg Lys Gly Arg Met Thr Gly Lys Arg |    |       |
| 85  | 90 | 95    |

|     |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Arg | Lys | Asn | Thr   | Asp | Gln | Ser | Thr | Glu | Pro | Thr | Glu | Leu | Ser | Asn | Arg |
|     |     |     | 100   |     |     |     |     | 105 |     |     |     |     | 110 |     |     |
| Leu | Tyr | Gly | Ala   | Glu | Ser | Glu | Gln | Ala | Asp | Asn | Val | Gly | Ala | Lys | Ser |
|     |     | 115 |       |     |     |     | 120 |     |     |     |     | 125 |     |     |     |
| Thr | Ser | Pro | Gln   | Ile | Val | Val | Glu | Pro | His | Cys | Ala | Ala | Lys | Val | Leu |
|     |     | 130 |       |     |     | 135 |     |     |     |     | 140 |     |     |     |     |
| Lys | Gly | Asp | Pro   | Gln | Ile | Glu | Gln | Ser | Ile | Ile | Gly | Val | Ala | Gly | Ser |
| 145 |     |     |       |     | 150 |     |     |     |     | 155 |     |     |     |     | 160 |
| Gln | Asn | Gly | Ala   | Glu | Thr | Met | Asn | Gly | His | Glu | Lys | Gln | Phe | Gly | Ile |
|     |     |     |       | 165 |     |     |     |     | 170 |     |     |     |     | 175 |     |
| Ser | Cys | Val | Ala   | Arg | Thr | Glu | Thr | Glu | Lys | Arg | Val | Thr | Tyr | Leu | Ala |
|     |     |     | 180   |     |     |     |     | 185 |     |     |     |     | 190 |     |     |
| Gln | Lys | Gly | Thr   | Cys | Leu | Gly | Thr | Pro | Tyr | Asp | Gly | Pro | Ser | Thr | Lys |
|     |     | 195 |       |     |     |     | 200 |     |     |     |     | 205 |     |     |     |
| Asp | Met | Ser | Asp   | Cys | Ser | Val | Gln | Asp | Thr | Pro | Val | Asp | Lys | Asp | Phe |
|     |     | 210 |       |     |     | 215 |     |     |     |     | 220 |     |     |     |     |
| Glu | Leu | Asp | Asn   | Val | Ala | Tyr | Arg | Ile | Met | Glu | Asp | Lys | Tyr | Ala | Asn |
| 225 |     |     |       |     | 230 |     |     |     |     | 235 |     |     |     |     | 240 |
| Gly | Arg | Glu | Glu   | Thr | Gln | Glu | Asp | Tyr | Thr | Arg | Lys | Glu | Thr | Ala | His |
|     |     |     |       | 245 |     |     |     |     | 250 |     |     |     |     | 255 |     |
| Arg | Lys | Asp | Ser   | Ser | Glu | Asn | Gln | Gly | Gln | Asn | Asp | Val | Leu | Glu | Leu |
|     |     |     | 260   |     |     |     |     | 265 |     |     |     |     | 270 |     |     |
| Asp | Asn | Leu | Trp   | Val | Glu | Ile | Gln | Ala | Asp | Gly | Ser | Pro | Leu | Glu | Pro |
|     |     | 275 |       |     |     |     | 280 |     |     |     |     | 285 |     |     |     |
| Gly | Asn | Lys | Arg   | Tyr | Lys | Glu | Glu | Asn | Ala | Tyr | Gly | Leu | Gly | Ser | Ala |
|     |     | 290 |       |     |     | 295 |     |     |     |     | 300 |     |     |     |     |
| Ser | Gly | His | Glu   | Lys | Glu | Thr | Ser | Ser | Ser | Arg | Arg | Glu | Asn | Val | Gln |
| 305 |     |     |       |     | 310 |     |     |     |     | 315 |     |     |     |     | 320 |
| Ser | Asp | Arg | Gly   | Met | Val | Pro | Met | Asn | Asp | Ser | Lys | Thr | Ile | Asp | Tyr |
|     |     |     |       | 325 |     |     |     |     | 330 |     |     |     |     | 335 |     |
| Arg | Lys | Gly | Gly   | Thr | Thr | Leu | Asp | Asn | Asn | Val | Tyr | Asp | His | Ser | Ser |
|     |     |     | 340   |     |     |     |     | 345 |     |     |     |     | 350 |     |     |
| Glu | Gly | Ser | Tyr   | Pro | Cys | Gln | Gly | Glu | Cys | Ser | His | Ser | Lys | Cys | Asn |
|     |     | 355 |       |     |     |     | 360 |     |     |     |     | 365 |     |     |     |
| Asp | Gly | Leu | Val   | Ala | Ile | Asp | Gln | Asp | Thr | Ser | Ser | Asp | Arg | Leu | Lys |
|     |     | 370 |       |     |     | 375 |     |     |     |     | 380 |     |     |     |     |
| Lys | Arg | Ser | Gln   | Pro | Val | Glu | Lys | Ala | Ser | Asp | Gly | Asn | Lys | Thr | Asp |
| 385 |     |     |       |     | 390 |     |     |     |     | 395 |     |     |     |     | 400 |
| Leu | Asp | Lys | Asn   | Lys | Lys | His | Asn | Leu | Lys | Glu | Asp | Gly | Arg | Asp | Ala |
|     |     |     |       | 405 |     |     |     |     | 410 |     |     |     |     | 415 |     |
| His | Tyr | Glu | Asp   | Arg | Arg | Thr | Glu | Arg | Asn | Thr | Ala | Ala | Asp | Thr | Ser |
|     |     |     | 420   |     |     |     |     | 425 |     |     |     |     | 430 |     |     |
| Arg | Tyr | Lys | Cys   | Arg | Asp | Lys | Ile | Gln | Leu | Asp | Arg | Arg | Glu | Pro | Glu |
|     |     | 435 |       |     |     |     | 440 |     |     |     |     | 445 |     |     |     |
| Leu | Val | Gly | Arg</ |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

-continued

| 515 |     |     |     |     | 520 |     |     |     |     | 525 |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Gly | Arg | His | Asn | Pro | His | Arg | Tyr | Leu | Gly | Ile | Pro | Gln | Tyr | Gly | Pro |
| 530 |     |     |     |     | 535 |     |     |     |     | 540 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Tyr | Met | Ala | Ala | Ser | Ala | Ala | Gly | His | Ser | Ala | Val | Cys | Tyr | Arg | Leu |
| 545 |     |     |     |     | 550 |     |     |     |     | 555 |     |     |     |     | 560 |
| Ala | Gly | Gly | Tyr | Gly | Glu | Gly | Ser | Arg | Ala | Ser | Arg | Pro | Val | Thr | Asp |
|     |     |     |     | 565 |     |     |     |     | 570 |     |     |     |     | 575 |     |
| Trp | Tyr | Ala | Pro | His | Leu | Asp | Arg | Thr | Asn | Cys | Gln | Pro | Arg | Ser | Gln |
|     |     |     | 580 |     |     |     | 585 |     |     |     |     |     | 590 |     |     |
| Ile | Asp | Leu | Gln | Leu | Gln | Ala | Ser | Arg | Pro | Val | Thr | Asp | Lys | Tyr | Ala |
|     | 595 |     |     |     |     | 600 |     |     |     |     | 605 |     |     |     |     |
| Pro | Gln | Leu | Glu | Leu | Thr | Asn | Tyr | Pro | Pro | Arg | Ser | Gln | Ser | Asp | Leu |
|     | 610 |     |     |     |     | 615 |     |     |     |     | 620 |     |     |     |     |
| Gln | Tyr | Cys | Thr | Thr | Thr | Ile |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 625 |     |     |     |     | 630 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

<210> SEQ ID NO 13  
 <211> LENGTH: 1420  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Brachypodium distachyon  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 13

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Met | Met | Met | Ser | Asp | Asp | Asp | Asp | Ser | Glu | Pro | Gln | Val | Val | Val |     |
| 1   |     |     | 5   |     |     |     |     | 10  |     |     |     | 15  |     |     |     |
| Val | Lys | Asp | Tyr | Tyr | Phe | Val | Asp | Ala | Asp | Lys | Asn | Ala | Leu | Cys | Phe |
|     |     | 20  |     |     |     |     |     | 25  |     |     |     | 30  |     |     |     |
| Ser | Val | Leu | Pro | Ile | Trp | Phe | Lys | Glu | Asp | Ala | Val | Ala | Val | Pro | Glu |
|     |     | 35  |     |     |     |     | 40  |     |     |     |     | 45  |     |     |     |
| Cys | Lys | Thr | Gly | Val | Phe | Leu | Arg | Gly | Thr | Val | Asp | Pro | Gly | Ile | Pro |
|     | 50  |     |     |     |     | 55  |     |     |     |     | 60  |     |     |     |     |
| Val | Tyr | Lys | Gln | Val | Val | Ala | Trp | Lys | Leu | Gly | Leu | Asp | Ala | Arg | Gln |
| 65  |     |     |     | 70  |     |     |     |     |     | 75  |     |     |     | 80  |     |
| Pro | Asp | Leu | Ala | Val | Leu | Ser | Lys | Glu | Gly | Gly | Trp | Ile | Asn | Leu | Ser |
|     |     |     | 85  |     |     |     |     | 90  |     |     |     |     |     | 95  |     |
| Lys | Pro | Lys | Asn | Ser | Tyr | Glu | Glu | Ser | Phe | Arg | Thr | Ile | Phe | Ile | Thr |
|     |     |     | 100 |     |     |     |     | 105 |     |     |     |     | 110 |     |     |
| Val | Gln | Met | Leu | His | Phe | Leu | Arg | Arg | Lys | Pro | Glu | Glu | Pro | Glu | Lys |
|     |     | 115 |     |     |     |     | 120 |     |     |     |     | 125 |     |     |     |
| Asp | Leu | Trp | Ile | His | Leu | Arg | Lys | Val | Phe | Asp | Lys | Phe | Asp | Val | Arg |
|     | 130 |     |     |     |     | 135 |     |     |     | 140 |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pro | Ser | Lys | Asp | Asp | Phe | Arg | Asn | His | His | Thr | Leu | Met | Lys | Gln | Phe |
|     | 145 |     |     |     | 150 |     |     |     |     | 155 |     |     |     | 160 |     |
| Ala | Glu | Lys | Asp | Leu | Arg | Leu | Ala | Asn | Ser | Glu | Ile | Leu | Lys | Val | Phe |
|     |     |     | 165 |     |     |     |     | 170 |     |     |     |     |     | 175 |     |
| Ile | Gly | Glu | Arg | Phe | Arg | Lys | Gln | Ile | Ser | Glu | Val | Asp | Ser | Gly | Asn |
|     |     | 180 |     |     |     |     | 185 |     |     |     |     |     | 190 |     |     |
| Phe | Glu | Val | Lys | Glu | Ser | Phe | Ile | Ala | Ala | Asp | Glu | Asp | Val | Glu | Asp |
|     | 195 |     |     |     |     |     | 200 |     |     |     |     | 205 |     |     |     |
| Ile | Val | Ala | Asp | Asp | Asn | Val | Glu | Ser | Asp | Glu | Asp | Gly | Asp | Asp | Asp |
|     | 210 |     |     |     |     | 215 |     |     |     |     | 220 |     |     |     |     |
| Leu | Phe | Asp | Ser | Thr | Cys | Ala | Ile | Cys | Asp | Asn | Gly | Gly | Asp | Leu | Leu |
| 225 |     |     |     |     | 230 |     |     |     |     | 235 |     |     |     | 240 |     |
| Gly | Cys | Asp | Gly | Pro | Cys | Met | Arg | Ser | Phe | His | Ala | Lys | Ile | Gly | Thr |
|     |     |     | 245 |     |     |     |     |     | 250 |     |     |     |     | 255 |     |

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Gly | Glu | Asp | Ser | Tyr | Cys | Gln | Thr | Leu | Gly | Phe | Thr | Glu | Ala | Glu | Val |
|     |     |     | 260 |     |     |     |     | 265 |     |     |     |     | 270 |     |     |
| Glu | Ala | Met | Lys | Thr | Phe | Leu | Cys | Lys | Asn | Cys | Glu | Tyr | Lys | Gln | His |
|     |     | 275 |     |     |     |     | 280 |     |     |     |     | 285 |     |     |     |
| Gln | Cys | Phe | Ile | Cys | Gly | Val | Leu | Glu | Pro | Ser | Asp | Gly | Pro | Thr | Ala |
|     |     | 290 |     |     |     | 295 |     |     |     |     | 300 |     |     |     |     |
| Lys | Val | Phe | Leu | Cys | Asn | Asn | Ala | Thr | Cys | Gly | Tyr | Phe | Tyr | His | Pro |
| 305 |     |     |     |     | 310 |     |     |     |     | 315 |     |     |     |     | 320 |
| Lys | Cys | Val | Ala | Gln | Gln | Leu | His | Pro | Asn | Asn | Lys | Ile | Glu | Ala | Leu |
|     |     |     |     | 325 |     |     |     |     | 330 |     |     |     |     | 335 |     |
| Glu | Lys | Glu | Lys | Lys | Ile | Ala | Gly | Gly | Ser | Ser | Phe | Thr | Cys | Ser | Ile |
|     |     |     | 340 |     |     |     |     | 345 |     |     |     |     | 350 |     |     |
| His | Trp | Cys | Phe | Cys | Cys | Lys | Gly | Leu | Glu | Asp | Arg | Thr | Glu | Glu | His |
|     |     | 355 |     |     |     |     | 360 |     |     |     |     | 365 |     |     |     |
| Leu | Gln | Phe | Ala | Val | Cys | Arg | Arg | Cys | Pro | Lys | Ser | Tyr | His | Arg | Lys |
|     |     | 370 |     |     |     | 375 |     |     |     |     | 380 |     |     |     |     |
| Cys | Leu | Pro | Ser | Glu | Ile | Pro | Phe | Glu | Asp | Ser | Asp | Glu | Asp | Ile | Val |
| 385 |     |     |     |     | 390 |     |     |     |     | 395 |     |     |     |     | 400 |
| Thr | Arg | Ala | Trp | Asp | Leu | Ser | Gln | Arg | Ile | Leu | Ile | Tyr | Cys | Met | Glu |
|     |     |     | 405 |     |     |     |     |     | 410 |     |     |     |     | 415 |     |
| His | Glu | Ile | Asp | Leu | Asp | Ile | Glu | Thr | Pro | Val | Arg | Asn | His | Ile | Lys |
|     |     |     | 420 |     |     |     |     | 425 |     |     |     |     | 430 |     |     |
| Phe | Pro | Gly | Leu | Pro | Ile | Lys | Pro | Thr | Glu | Tyr | Leu | Lys | Lys | Lys | Thr |
|     |     | 435 |     |     |     |     | 440 |     |     |     |     | 445 |     |     |     |
| Lys | Val | Leu | Ile | Lys | Lys | Lys | Lys | Arg | Thr | Phe | Asp | Glu | Ser | Phe | Leu |
|     | 450 |     |     |     |     | 455 |     |     |     |     | 460 |     |     |     |     |
| Asp | Glu | Pro | Ser | Ile | Lys | Pro | Ala | Lys | Phe | Pro | Gly | Lys | Val | Arg | Val |
| 465 |     |     |     |     | 470 |     |     |     |     | 475 |     |     |     |     | 480 |
| Gln | Glu | Asn | Glu | His | Ala | Arg | Lys | Ile | Ala | Val | Arg | Ser | Ser | Ser | Glu |
|     |     |     |     | 485 |     |     |     |     | 490 |     |     |     |     |     | 495 |
| Gln | Leu | Val | Glu | Lys | Pro | Glu | Lys | Lys | Lys | Val | Lys | Leu | Leu | Lys | Gln |
|     |     |     | 500 |     |     |     |     | 505 |     |     |     |     | 510 |     |     |
| Arg | Thr | Gln | Pro | Glu | Ser | Asn | Met | Val | Arg | Asp | Ala | Ala | Ala | Ser | Ser |
|     |     | 515 |     |     |     |     | 520 |     |     |     |     | 525 |     |     |     |
| Pro | Lys | His | Ala | Asn | Lys | Gln | Glu | Lys | Tyr | Trp | Ser | Ser | Ser | Thr | Ser |
|     | 530 |     |     |     |     | 535 |     |     |     |     | 540 |     |     |     |     |
| Ser | Thr | Thr | Met | Asn | Met | Pro | Gln | Ser | Ser | Phe | Pro | Ile | Val | Asp | Ser |
| 545 |     |     |     | 550 |     |     |     |     |     | 555 |     |     |     |     | 560 |
| Glu | Thr | Glu | Arg | Arg | His | Asp | Lys | Asn | Leu | Phe | Ile | Cys | Leu | Asp | Val |
|     |     |     | 565 |     |     |     |     | 570 |     |     |     |     |     | 575 |     |
| Tyr | Gln | Tyr | Phe | Cys | Met | Pro | Phe | Gly | His | Phe | Ser | Ala | Leu | Phe | Leu |
|     |     |     | 580 |     |     |     |     | 585 |     |     |     |     | 590 |     |     |
| Pro | Ala | Leu | Ala | Ile | Ser | Tyr | Thr | Ser | Gln | Thr | Leu | Ala | Gly | Gln | Phe |
|     |     | 595 |     |     |     |     | 600 |     |     |     |     | 605 |     |     |     |
| Phe | Asp | Lys | Val | Trp | Leu | Phe |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |



|         |          |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |          |         |          |         |         |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 675     |          |         |         |         | 680     |          |         |          |         | 685     |          |         |          |         |         |
| Val 690 | Asn      | Thr     | Ala     | Lys     | Ala     | Thr 695  | Cys     | Glu      | Pro     | Gln     | Val 700  | Leu     | Lys      | Gln     | Leu     |
| Ala 705 | Arg      | Trp     | His     | Met     | Lys 710 | Leu      | Lys     | Val      | Tyr     | Ile 715 | Ser      | Pro     | Phe      | Ile     | Tyr 720 |
| Gly     | Ser      | Arg     | Tyr     | Ser 725 | Phe     | Gly      | Arg     | His 730  | Phe     | Thr     | Lys      | Val     | Glu      | Lys 735 |         |
| Leu     | Val      | Glu     | Ile 740 | Val     | Asp     | Lys      | Leu     | His 745  | Trp     | Tyr     | Val      | Glu     | Pro 750  | Gly     | Asp     |
| Met     | Ile 755  | Val     | Asp     | Phe     | Cys     | Cys 760  | Gly     | Ala      | Asn     | Asp     | Phe      | Ser 765 | Arg      | Leu     | Met     |
| Lys 770 | Glu      | Lys     | Leu     | Asp     | Leu 775 | Val      | Gln     | Lys      | Lys     | Cys 780 | His      | Phe     | Lys      | Asn     | Tyr     |
| Asp 785 | Leu      | Ile     | Gln     | Pro     | Gln 790 | Asn      | Thr     | Phe      | Cys     | Phe 795 | Glu      | Arg     | Arg      | Asp     | Trp 800 |
| Met     | Thr      | Val     | Gln 805 | Arg     | Asn     | Glu      | Leu     | Pro      | Arg 810 | Gly     | Ser      | Arg     | Leu      | Val 815 | Met     |
| Gly     | Leu      | Asn     | Pro 820 | Pro     | Phe     | Gly      | Val     | Lys 825  | Ala     | Ala     | Leu      | Ala     | Asn 830  | Lys     | Phe     |
| Ile     | Asp      | Lys 835 | Ala     | Leu     | Ser     | Phe      | Asn 840 | Pro      | Lys     | Leu     | Ile 845  | Ile     | Leu      | Ile     | Val     |
| Pro     | Lys 850  | Glu     | Thr     | Lys     | Arg     | Leu 855  | Asp     | Gln      | Lys     | Lys     | Thr 860  | Pro     | Tyr      | Asp     | Leu     |
| Val 865 | Trp      | Glu     | Asp     | Gly     | Asp 870 | Cys      | Leu     | Ala      | Gly     | Lys 875 | Ser      | Phe     | Tyr      | Leu     | Pro 880 |
| Gly     | Ser      | Val     | Asp 885 | Val     | Asn     | Glu      | Lys     | Ile 890  | Val     | Gln     | Gly      | Trp     | Asn 895  | Ala     | Ser     |
| Ala     | Pro      | Pro     | Leu 900 | Tyr     | Leu     | Trp      | Ser     | His 905  | Pro     | Asp     | Trp      | Thr     | Lys 910  | Lys     | His     |
| Lys     | Lys 915  | Val     | Ala     | Glu     | Glu     | His      | Asn 920 | His      | Thr     | Ser     | Leu      | Ala 925 | Lys      | Ile     | Ala     |
| Cys     | Arg 930  | Ile     | Glu     | Glu     | Gly     | Asn 935  | Leu     | Ser      | Asp     | Asp     | Val 940  | Pro     | Met      | Lys     | Lys     |
| Glu 945 | Ala      | Glu     | Ser     | Ser     | Asp 950 | Val      | His     | Asn      | Ser     | Arg 955 | Pro      | Arg     | Lys      | Glu     | Asp 960 |
| Glu     | Asn      | Thr     | Gly 965 | Arg     | Thr     | Ser      | Cys     | His      | Leu 970 | Glu     | Glu      | Ala     | Ser      | Leu     | Ser 975 |
| Asn     | Val      | Val     | Pro 980 | Val     | Gln     | Arg      | Gln     | Ala 985  | Glu     | Pro     | Lys      | Ser     | Lys 990  | Gln     | Asn     |
| Ala     | Arg      | Ser 995 | Gly     | Lys     | Ala     | Lys      | Trp     | Thr 1000 | Lys     | Glu     | Arg      | Thr     | Ser 1005 | Cys     | Asp     |
| Val     | Arg 1010 | Asp     | Val     | Ile     | Pro     | Ser 1015 | Asp     | Glu      | Thr     | Leu     | Ala 1020 | Lys     | Lys      | Gln     |         |
| Asp     | Arg 1025 | Ser     | Gly     | Glu     | Asp     | Gln 1030 | Ala     | Lys      | Glu     | Pro     | Asn 1035 | His     | Leu      | Val     |         |
| Gln     | Lys 1040 | Gln     | Ser     | Arg     | Ser     | Gly 1045 | Glu     | Asp      | Lys     | Ala     | Lys 1050 | Glu     | Pro      | Asn     |         |
| Arg     | Leu 1055 | Val     | Lys     | Lys     | Gln     | Ala 1060 | Arg     | Phe      | Gly     | Glu     | Glu 1065 | Lys     | Asp      | Lys     |         |
| Glu     | Arg 1070 | Asn     | Arg     | Leu     | Val     | Lys 1075 | Lys     | Gln      | Ala     | Arg     | Ser 1080 | Gly     | Glu      | Asp     |         |
| Lys     | Tyr 1085 | Ser     | Asn     | Leu     | Ala     | Gly 1090 | Gly     | Leu      | Ser     | Ala     | Lys 1095 | Asn     | Gln      | Ala     |         |

-continued

---

|         |                     |                     |             |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Glu Ala | Ala Leu Gln Gln Met | Cys Arg Ser Gly Lys | His Asn Ser |
| 1100    | 1105                | 1110                |             |
| Arg Asp | Gly Ser Lys Ser Ser | Asp Asp Arg Ser Arg | Lys Arg Thr |
| 1115    | 1120                | 1125                |             |
| Pro Asp | Glu Val Asp Ser Leu | Pro Pro Glu Lys Gln | Val Glu Val |
| 1130    | 1135                | 1140                |             |
| Ala Phe | Glu Glu Arg Arg Ala | Pro Ile Lys Met Ser | Ile Gln Arg |
| 1145    | 1150                | 1155                |             |
| Glu Gln | Arg Asp Ala Phe Cys | Glu Asn Leu Arg Asn | Asp His Ile |
| 1160    | 1165                | 1170                |             |
| Lys Glu | Pro Ser Arg Gly Ser | Ser Asp Met Asn Met | Ser Ser Pro |
| 1175    | 1180                | 1185                |             |
| Asp Thr | Ser Asn Ala Pro Asn | Arg Ser Thr Ser Tyr | Ser Pro Tyr |
| 1190    | 1195                | 1200                |             |
| Met Pro | Thr Glu Gln Pro Ser | Glu Phe Arg Pro Thr | Ala Tyr Leu |
| 1205    | 1210                | 1215                |             |
| Asp Gly | Asn Met Ser Tyr Pro | Val Lys Glu Pro His | Val Ser Ala |
| 1220    | 1225                | 1230                |             |
| Phe Ser | Ser Ala Thr Tyr Gln | Gly Ser Tyr Leu Ala | Arg Ser Asp |
| 1235    | 1240                | 1245                |             |
| Arg His | Asn Asp Ala Leu Gly | Val Lys Asn Asp Pro | Met Leu Tyr |
| 1250    | 1255                | 1260                |             |
| Thr His | Ala Val Asp Gly Ser | Lys Tyr Ser Pro Ser | Phe Glu Glu |
| 1265    | 1270                | 1275                |             |
| Leu Thr | Met Arg Tyr Ala Ala | Asn Pro Ala Gly Asp | Gly Tyr Ser |
| 1280    | 1285                | 1290                |             |
| Met Gln | Ala Gln Gly Asp Asp | Tyr Leu Pro Met Ser | Arg His Ser |
| 1295    | 1300                | 1305                |             |
| Leu Gly | Ser Ser Gly Ala Arg | Tyr Asp Gln Pro Ser | Leu Arg Ser |
| 1310    | 1315                | 1320                |             |
| Tyr Tyr | Gly Leu Ser Gly Thr | Thr Ala Pro Gln Ser | Ser Ile Thr |
| 1325    | 1330                | 1335                |             |
| Asp Lys | Tyr Gly Pro Gly Leu | Phe Gly Pro Ser Gly | Ser Gly Ala |
| 1340    | 1345                | 1350                |             |
| Ser Val | Thr Asp Lys Tyr Ala | Pro Gly Phe Leu Gly | Pro Ser Ala |
| 1355    | 1360                | 1365                |             |
| Pro Gly | Ser Ser Val Ile Asp | Asn Tyr Ala Ala Pro | Leu Asn Gly |
| 1370    | 1375                | 1380                |             |
| Thr Asn | Tyr Ala Thr Gln Ser | Val Ile Asp Met Pro | Gly Tyr Gly |
| 1385    | 1390                | 1395                |             |
| Arg Glu | Met Pro Pro Gln Tyr | Pro Tyr Arg Gly Pro | Gly Ser Ser |
| 1400    | 1405                | 1410                |             |
| Gly Gly | Gly Leu Pro Tyr Thr |                     |             |
| 1415    | 1420                |                     |             |

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 14

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1341

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Zea mays

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 14

atggcgcgcca ccaggagagc cttcttccac agcgccgctcg acggcattgc gcgcgccggg 60

ccgggggagg ccgagcggtt gccggcgccg ccgcaggctcg ggcgaccggt ggaaggcgcc 120

-continued

---

```

agcagcatgg tcttgggctt ccccggtgccc cggtcccacga tgccggaccg ccggccggccc 180
gccgtcacc cagcagttctt tccgcccaact actacggccg cgcagcaggc gacgatggag 240
gagcaatgcc acgtgccgcg cggtagcgcg gcggagcagt gggtcgggtc gtcggcgctcc 300
aggaagagcc ggcgcggccc gcggtcacgg agctcgcagt accgcggcgt caccttctac 360
cgccgcaccg gccgctggga gtcccacatc tgggactgtg ggaaacaggt gtacttgggt 420
ggattcgaca cggcgcaggc cgctgcgagg gcttacgacc aagcccgcat caagtccgc 480
ggcctgaacg cggacatcaa cttcaccctg gacgactaca aggacgagat gaagaagatg 540
aaggacttga gcaaggagga gttcgtgttg gtgctccggc ggagggcgcc cggttcgctc 600
aggggcagct ccaggttccg gggagtcacc cagcacaagt gcggcaagtg ggaggccagg 660
atcgccagc tcattgggcaa gaagtatgtg tacctgggcc tgtatgacac agagacggag 720
gtgcccagg catatgacaa ggctgccatc aagtgtctac gcaaggaggc ggtgaccaac 780
ttcgatgccc agagctacga caaggagctc cagtcgcagc cctgggacgg cgagctggat 840
ctcgagctca gtctgggctg cgccagcagc gatccgtcca cggtcgccgt cgaggcgctc 900
agccccgca cgagcagcag tagccgcaag cagaggacga tgacgctgac gctcggtctg 960
ccggaggagg aggagacggg cgccggctac cctcaccctg ctgccggcat gttcggggcg 1020
ccggctgatg gccacgtcca cgtagcaccg ccgccacacc ggcaatggca gcagcagcag 1080
cagggacagc acgcagctcc agatgcggcg cctgagcgac gagcggcaga gccagcagat 1140
cggcagcggg ggggcccggg cgcgcgctgg cccatcgcca gcgccagcgg cattaactgg 1200
gcttggggcg cgccgtacgc caccgcccgc gccggcaccg acgacgacga cgccagcagc 1260
gccgcgctg cagcatcatc aggattccca ctgtggcagc tgggtgcggc gtcgtccagg 1320
tccagctggc ccagctgctg a 1341

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 15
<211> LENGTH: 446
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

```

```

Met Ala Ala Thr Arg Arg Ala Phe Phe His Ser Ala Val Asp Gly Ile
1      5      10      15
Ala Arg Ala Gly Pro Gly Glu Ala Glu Arg Leu Pro Ala Pro Pro Gln
20     25     30
Val Gly Arg Pro Val Glu Gly Ala Ser Ser Met Val Leu Gly Phe Pro
35     40     45
Val Pro Arg Pro Thr Met Pro Asp Arg Arg Pro Ala Ala Val Thr Gln
50     55     60
Gln Phe Phe Pro Pro Thr Thr Thr Ala Ala Gln Gln Ala Thr Met Glu
65     70     75     80
Glu Gln Cys His Val Pro Ala Gly Ser Ala Ala Glu Gln Trp Val Arg
85     90     95
Ser Ser Ala Ser Arg Lys Ser Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Ser Arg Ser Ser
100    105    110
Gln Tyr Arg Gly Val Thr Phe Tyr Arg Arg Thr Gly Arg Trp Glu Ser
115    120    125
His Ile Trp Asp Cys Gly Lys Gln Val Tyr Leu Gly Gly Phe Asp Thr
130    135    140
Ala Gln Ala Ala Ala Arg Ala Tyr Asp Gln Ala Ala Ile Lys Phe Arg
145    150    155    160

```

-continued

Gly Leu Asn Ala Asp Ile Asn Phe Thr Leu Asp Asp Tyr Lys Asp Glu  
 165 170 175  
 Met Lys Lys Met Lys Asp Leu Ser Lys Glu Glu Phe Val Leu Val Leu  
 180 185 190  
 Arg Arg Gln Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Phe Arg Gly  
 195 200 205  
 Val Thr Gln His Lys Cys Gly Lys Trp Glu Ala Arg Ile Gly Gln Leu  
 210 215 220  
 Met Gly Lys Lys Tyr Val Tyr Leu Gly Leu Tyr Asp Thr Glu Thr Glu  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ala Ala Gln Ala Tyr Asp Lys Ala Ala Ile Lys Cys Tyr Gly Lys Glu  
 245 250 255  
 Ala Val Thr Asn Phe Asp Ala Gln Ser Tyr Asp Lys Glu Leu Gln Ser  
 260 265 270  
 Gln Pro Trp Asp Gly Glu Leu Asp Leu Glu Leu Ser Leu Gly Cys Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Ser Ser Asp Pro Ser Thr Val Ala Val Glu Ala Phe Ser Pro Ala Thr  
 290 295 300  
 Ser Ser Ser Ser Arg Lys Gln Arg Thr Met Thr Leu Thr Leu Gly Leu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Pro Glu Glu Glu Glu Thr Gly Ala Gly Tyr Pro His Pro Ala Ala Gly  
 325 330 335  
 Met Phe Gly Arg Pro Ala Asp Gly His Val His Val Ala Pro Pro Pro  
 340 345 350  
 His Arg Gln Trp Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Gly Gln His Ala Ala Pro Asp  
 355 360 365  
 Ala Ala Pro Glu Arg Arg Ala Ala Glu Pro Ala Asp Arg Gln Arg Trp  
 370 375 380  
 Gly Arg Gly Ala Arg Trp Pro Ile Ala Ser Ala Ser Gly Ile Asn Trp  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ala Trp Ala Pro Pro Tyr Ala Thr Ala Arg Ala Gly Thr Asp Asp Asp  
 405 410 415  
 Asp Ala Ser Ser Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ser Ser Gly Phe Pro Leu Trp  
 420 425 430  
 Gln Leu Gly Ala Ala Ser Ser Arg Ser Ser Trp Pro Ser Cys  
 435 440 445

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 16

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 588

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Zea mays

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 16

atggccgcgc acccgagct gctgctgctg gacaggtacc agtaccacca ccatggccgc 60  
 ttcgacctga ccgttgaggca atccatggtg cttaacaacg acagcgccat tgctagccat 120  
 cagatctatg gcgcgctgc gtactatccc ttctacggag cccaagctct gcacgggagg 180  
 gtgctcctgc cgccggcgat cgccggccgac gagccggtct acgtgaacgc caagcagttc 240  
 aacggcatcc tccggcggcg cctggcgcgc gccaaagcgcg cggccgccac ggaccgccgg 300  
 gtctccggga gccgaagcc gtacctccac gagtcacggc acctgcaacg gctgcgccgg 360  
 gcgcggggca ccggcggcgg ctctcctcaac acccgagacc gcgacggcga ccccgaggcc 420  
 ggcagcgcgg ggaaggcggc ggccggcggcg gcgaggatgc aggaggagga ccggcaggcg 480

-continued

---

gacgcgcgtgt tctctctcgtc gttggcgagc atggcgggcg gcgaggccac ccggtggccc 540

agcgcgccgt cgcgggggcg gggctgctgc gacctgctca aggcgtga 588

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 17

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 195

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Zea mays

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 17

Met Ala Ala His Pro Glu Leu Leu Leu Asp Arg Tyr Gln Tyr His  
1 5 10 15

His His Gly Arg Phe Asp Leu Thr Val Gly Gln Ser Met Val Leu Asn  
20 25 30

Asn Asp Ser Ala Ile Ala Ser His Gln Ile Tyr Gly Ala Ala Ala Tyr  
35 40 45

Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Gly Ala Gln Ala Leu His Gly Arg Val Leu Leu Pro  
50 55 60

Pro Ala Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Pro Val Tyr Val Asn Ala Lys Gln Phe  
65 70 75 80

Asn Gly Ile Leu Arg Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Ala Lys Arg Ala Ala Ala  
85 90 95

Thr Asp Arg Arg Val Ser Gly Ser Arg Lys Pro Tyr Leu His Glu Ser  
100 105 110

Arg His Leu His Ala Leu Arg Arg Ala Arg Gly Thr Gly Gly Arg Phe  
115 120 125

Leu Asn Thr Arg Ser Arg Asp Gly Asp Pro Glu Ala Gly Ser Ala Gly  
130 135 140

Lys Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Arg Met Gln Glu Glu Asp Arg Gln Ala  
145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Val Phe Leu Ser Ser Leu Ala Ser Met Ala Gly Gly Glu Ala  
165 170 175

Thr Arg Trp Pro Ser Ala Pro Ser Arg Gly Arg Gly Cys Cys Asp Leu  
180 185 190

Leu Lys Ala  
195

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 18

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1711

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Zea mays

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 18

accacccaaa taagcataaa tagtagtggt tgattgtgta attccagaga tataaacgaa 60

tatctctaga gatctgcctc atcaacagct gcagtatttg ctagccacat atatatacac 120

agttcgacac gtagttataa cggaagagag aagcaaagag agaggcagag tgactgcaac 180

catcagtagt tctatgattt tattttttac cgttttggtg ctgtttcatg gtgtttattt 240

gattgtaggg tggaggagag gtgaaagctg acagaagaga gtgagcacac atggtgccctt 300

tcttgcatga tgtatgatcg agagagttca tgctogaagc tatgcgtgct cacttctctc 360

tctgtcagcc attagaactc ctctatctct caatctcgat ctccctcttt ctttgttgat 420

ctctcccatg gtgatattta ttgcttcct acgtgttggt ttctctttct tcagcacaca 480

cacaacctgt tcatgttacc ttagggttaa agtttttgca ctttgcgtag agatggaaag 540

acaaacagta gatgagtttt ttgaagggtt gacagaagag agtgagcaca cacgggtggtt 600

-continued

---

|  |      |
|--|------|
| tcttaccatg agtgtcatgc taggagctgt gcgtgctcac cctctatctg tcagtcactc  | 660  |
| atcaagccca tctgtcttat tagcttgttt ccgctgctaa taaatattct agactcaagt  | 720  |
| ttatttgaca cagagatoga tcgctatctt gttegatgca tatatatata tatatataga  | 780  |
| agtattattht acatgtgcgg atctcgtgta tatcttcttc ctgattagct gatgatctta | 840  |
| ttctcatgtg tagtttattt gtcttcgtat ctaacttttt cgcagggggc aagccatgat  | 900  |
| tgcaagaaaa ggaatgtaaa agatggctca gaactccatc acaaagtcta catacggtcg  | 960  |
| aaataagatc tccatcagat cggagagctt tatttattga ttgttttttt agagttctag  | 1020 |
| agcaaagccc atgtcttagc attaccaaga caaaagaata atccatatat ataccctttg  | 1080 |
| gatggttcac atccttcact ccagggtttta gtttaaccaa cacaataaaa aatatataat | 1140 |
| taaacgaccg gcacatagag acaaaaaactc aaatctccaa gaacatctcc actgtcagca | 1200 |
| gcctccaagg taaaccataa attttcaatg gaacgatcat caaccaccag ggaggaggat  | 1260 |
| atatagcctc tgctcttcaa atcttcaggt cttgtggcca gattcttgag tttctccagc  | 1320 |
| ttcactttga agtccagttt ctatgcctga aggcagagca gcctcagcct tgctttagc   | 1380 |
| atgactgcca tgttcaagag taaagacctc gtgtctctaa ggaacaccat gaaaacacag  | 1440 |
| ttgtttcgtg tcagtttctga aagcctccac agggctgcaa gaatcatttg tgtagtagtg | 1500 |
| gtggttgacg tactctctct caaagaaaga acatcatgtt tcttaggttg ttttttagtg  | 1560 |
| cgccttcatt tcattctctg aatatgccc aagcttttag ttgaacatac tgatatgtaa   | 1620 |
| atgtggctcg gtggttcacc gttattgcat gtgcagaatt tatggcactg gtctgattta  | 1680 |
| tatgaaaata ttttatattg ttgtggcttt a                                 | 1711 |

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 19

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 719

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Sorghum bicolor

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 19

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Met Ser Asp Asp Asp Asp Gly Val Asp Pro Glu Ile Glu Asp Val Asn |  |
| 1 5 10 15   |  |
| Gly Tyr Tyr Phe Glu Asp Gly Glu Gly Glu Pro Val Cys Phe Ser Ile |  |
| 20 25 30  |  |
| Leu Pro Phe Gln Phe Gly Glu Asn Asp Asn Glu Ala Asp Phe Ser Arg |  |
| 35 40 45  |  |
| Lys Asn Val Phe Leu His Gly Phe Val Asp Gln Ser Pro His Val Tyr |  |
| 50 55 60  |  |
| Lys Glu Val Val Ala Trp Lys Ile Leu Gln Arg Leu Ile Glu Asn Gly |  |
| 65 70 75 80   |  |
| Phe Glu Arg Thr Lys Lys Val Cys Met Glu Asn Lys Thr Gln Arg Ala |  |
| 85 90 95  |  |
| Leu Gln Leu Ala Val Cys Arg Arg Cys Pro Arg Ala Tyr His Trp Glu |  |
| 100 105 110   |  |
| Cys Leu Pro Arg Glu Leu Ser Leu Gly Ala Lys Asp Lys Asp Gly Asn |  |
| 115 120 125   |  |
| Pro Arg Ala Trp Lys Leu Ser Lys Thr Ile Phe Phe Tyr Cys Leu Asp |  |
| 130 135 140   |  |
| His Glu Ile Asp Lys Asp Thr Arg Thr Ala Ser Arg Asn His Ile Lys |  |
| 145 150 155 160   |  |
| Phe Pro Ala Thr Pro Glu Cys Thr Lys Thr Lys Glu Leu Gly Asn Arg |  |
| 165 170 175   |  |

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Lys | Gly | Arg | Met | Thr | Gly | Lys | Arg | Arg | Lys | Asn | Thr | Asp | Gln | Ser | Thr |
|     |     |     | 180 |     |     |     | 185 |     |     |     |     |     | 190 |     |     |
| Glu | Pro | Thr | Glu | Leu | Ser | Asn | Arg | Leu | Tyr | Gly | Ala | Glu | Ser | Glu | Gln |
|     |     |     | 195 |     |     |     | 200 |     |     |     |     |     | 205 |     |     |
| Ala | Asp | Asn | Val | Gly | Ala | Lys | Ser | Thr | Ser | Pro | Gln | Ile | Val | Val | Glu |
|     |     |     | 210 |     |     |     | 215 |     |     |     |     |     | 220 |     |     |
| Pro | His | Cys | Ala | Ala | Lys | Val | Leu | Lys | Gly | Asp | Pro | Gln | Ile | Glu | Gln |
|     |     |     | 225 |     |     |     | 230 |     |     |     |     |     | 235 |     |     |
| Ser | Ile | Ile | Gly | Val | Ala | Gly | Ser | Gln | Asn | Gly | Ala | Glu | Thr | Met | Asn |
|     |     |     | 245 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 255 |     |     |
| Gly | His | Glu | Lys | Gln | Phe | Gly | Ile | Ser | Cys | Val | Ala | Arg | Thr | Glu | Thr |
|     |     |     | 260 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 270 |     |     |
| Glu | Lys | Arg | Val | Thr | Tyr | Leu | Ala | Gln | Lys | Gly | Thr | Cys | Leu | Gly | Thr |
|     |     |     | 275 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 285 |     |     |
| Pro | Tyr | Asp | Gly | Pro | Ser | Thr | Lys | Asp | Met | Ser | Asp | Cys | Ser | Val | Gln |
|     |     |     | 290 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 300 |     |     |
| Asp | Thr | Pro | Val | Asp | Lys | Asp | Phe | Glu | Leu | Asp | Asn | Val | Ala | Tyr | Arg |
|     |     |     | 305 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 315 |     |     |
| Ile | Met | Glu | Asp | Lys | Tyr | Ala | Asn | Gly | Arg | Glu | Glu | Thr | Gln | Glu | Asp |
|     |     |     | 325 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 335 |     |     |
| Tyr | Thr | Arg | Lys | Glu | Thr | Ala | His | Arg | Lys | Asp | Ser | Ser | Glu | Asn | Gln |
|     |     |     | 340 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 350 |     |     |
| Gly | Gln | Asn | Asp | Val | Leu | Glu | Leu | Asp | Asn | Leu | Trp | Val | Glu | Ile | Gln |
|     |     |     | 355 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 365 |     |     |
| Ala | Asp | Gly | Ser | Pro | Leu | Glu | Pro | Gly | Asn | Lys | Arg | Tyr | Lys | Glu | Glu |
|     |     |     | 370 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 380 |     |     |
| Asn | Ala | Tyr | Gly | Leu | Gly | Ser | Ala | Ser | Gly | His | Glu | Lys | Glu | Thr | Ser |
|     |     |     | 385 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 395 |     |     |
| Ser | Ser | Arg | Arg | Glu | Asn | Val | Gln | Ser | Asp | Arg | Gly | Met | Val | Pro | Met |
|     |     |     | 405 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 415 |     |     |
| Asn | Asp | Ser | Lys | Thr | Ile | Asp | Tyr | Arg | Lys | Gly | Gly | Thr | Thr | Leu | Asp |
|     |     |     | 420 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 430 |     |     |
| Asn | Asn | Val | Tyr | Asp | His | Ser | Ser | Glu | Gly | Ser | Tyr | Pro | Cys | Gln | Gly |
|     |     |     | 435 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 445 |     |     |
| Glu | Cys | Ser | His | Ser | Lys | Cys | Asn | Asp | Gly | Leu | Val | Ala | Ile | Asp | Gln |
|     |     |     | 450 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 460 |     |     |
| Asp | Thr | Ser | Ser | Asp | Arg | Leu | Lys | Lys | Arg | Ser | Gln | Pro | Val | Glu | Lys |
|     |     |     | 465 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 475 |     |     |
| Ala | Ser | Asp | Gly | Asn | Lys | Thr | Asp | Leu | Asp | Lys | Asn | Lys | Lys | His | Asn |
|     |     |     | 485 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 495 |     |     |
| Leu | Lys | Glu | Asp | Gly | Arg | Asp | Ala | His | Tyr | Glu | Asp | Arg | Arg | Thr | Glu |
|     |     |     | 500 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 510 |     |     |
| Arg | Asn | Thr | Ala | Ala | Asp | Thr | Ser | Arg | Tyr | Lys | Cys | Arg | Asp | Lys | Ile |
|     |     |     | 515 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 525 |     |     |
| Gln | Leu | Asp | Arg | Arg | Glu | Pro | Glu | Leu | Val | Gly | Arg | Asn | Thr | Arg | Ala |
|     |     |     | 530 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 540 |     |     |
| Arg | Ser | Ser | Glu | His | Ser | Pro | Glu | Arg | Gln | Arg | Met | Glu | Arg | Asp | Gly |
|     |     |     | 545 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 555 |     |     |
| Ser | Tyr | Pro | Gly | Thr | Tyr | Asn | Arg | Arg | Arg | Tyr | Glu | Ser | Leu | His | Asn |
|     |     |     | 565 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 575 |     |     |
| Phe | Asn | Pro | Pro | Arg | Ser | Gly | Cys | Asp | Asp | Arg | Arg | Gln | Leu | Ser | Pro |
|     |     |     | 580 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 590 |     |     |
| Cys | Gln | Ser | Ser | Phe | Pro | Leu | Pro |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

-continued

---

|   |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|
| 595   | 600 | 605 |
| Leu Tyr Pro Arg Asp Ser Thr Ile Gly Arg His Asn Pro His Arg Tyr |     |     |
| 610   | 615 | 620 |
| Leu Gly Ile Pro Gln Tyr Gly Pro Tyr Met Ala Ala Ser Ala Ala Gly |     |     |
| 625   | 630 | 635 |
| His Ser Ala Val Cys Tyr Arg Leu Ala Gly Gly Tyr Gly Glu Gly Ser |     |     |
| 645   | 650 | 655 |
| Arg Ala Ser Arg Pro Val Thr Asp Trp Tyr Ala Pro His Leu Asp Arg |     |     |
| 660   | 665 | 670 |
| Thr Asn Cys Gln Pro Arg Ser Gln Ile Asp Leu Gln Leu Gln Ala Ser |     |     |
| 675   | 680 | 685 |
| Arg Pro Val Thr Asp Lys Tyr Ala Pro Gln Leu Glu Leu Thr Asn Tyr |     |     |
| 690   | 695 | 700 |
| Pro Pro Arg Ser Gln Ser Asp Leu Gln Tyr Cys Thr Thr Thr Ile     |     |     |
| 705   | 710 | 715 |

---

What is claimed is:

1. A polynucleotide molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide that comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 96% identical over its full length to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17; wherein the polypeptide regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves;
- (b) a nucleotide sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 16;
- (c) a nucleotide sequence comprising at least 95% sequence identity over its full length to the full length of SEQ ID NO:16, wherein the nucleotide sequence encodes a protein that regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; and
- (d) the nucleotide sequence complementary to (a), (b), or (c).

wherein the polynucleotide molecule further comprises a heterologous promoter functional in plants that is operably linked to the nucleotide sequence.

2. The polynucleotide molecule of claim 1, wherein the nucleotide sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:16.

3. A recombinant vector comprising the polynucleotide molecule of claim 1.

4. The recombinant vector of claim 3, further comprising at least one additional sequence chosen from the group consisting of: a regulatory sequence, a selectable marker, a leader sequence and a terminator.

5. The recombinant vector of claim 4, wherein the additional sequence is a heterologous sequence.

6. The recombinant vector of claim 3, wherein the promoter is a tissue-specific promoter.

7. The recombinant vector of claim 3, wherein the promoter directs expression in leaf tissue.

8. The recombinant vector of claim 3, defined as an isolated expression cassette.

9. A recombinant vector construct comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding a siRNA that targets a nucleotide sequence, wherein expression of the siRNA in a plant down regulates expression of the nucleotide sequence, wherein the nucleotide sequence is selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide that comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 95% identical over its full length to the amino acid sequence

of SEQ ID NO: 17; wherein the polypeptide regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves;

(b) a nucleotide sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 16;

(c) a nucleotide sequence comprising at least 95% sequence identity over its full length to the full length of SEQ ID NO:16, wherein the nucleotide sequence encodes a protein that regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; and

(d) the nucleotide sequence complementary to (a), (b), or (c).

10. A transgenic plant comprising a recombinant vector, the recombinant vector comprising a heterologous promoter functional in plants that is operably linked to a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

(a) a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide that comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 95% identical over its full length to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17; wherein the polypeptide regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves;

(b) a nucleotide sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 16;

(c) a nucleotide sequence comprising at least 95% sequence identity over its full length to the full length of SEQ ID NO:16, wherein the nucleotide sequence encodes a protein that regulates juvenile to adult phase change in grass plant leaves; and

(d) the nucleotide sequence complementary to (a), (b), or (c).

11. A transgenic plant comprising the recombinant vector construct of claim 9.

12. The transgenic plant of claim 10, further defined as a monocotyledonous plant.

13. The transgenic plant of claim 10, further defined as a member of the Poaceae, the Panicoideae or the Pooideae.

14. The transgenic plant of claim 10, further defined as maize, rice, sorghum, or switchgrass.

15. A seed of the transgenic plant of claim 10, wherein the seed comprises the recombinant vector.

16. The transgenic plant of claim 10, wherein the last leaf with epicuticular wax is produced later during plant development relative to that found in an otherwise isogenic plant lacking the recombinant vector.

17. A cell transformed with the recombinant vector of claim 3.

18. A method of altering the timing of juvenile to adult phase change in a plant, the method comprising expressing



## 101

the construct of claim 3 in the plant or expressing the construct of claim 9 in the plant.

19. The method of claim 18, wherein the timing of juvenile to adult phase change is calculated by a method comprising counting the last leaf displaying epicuticular wax.

20. The method of claim 18, wherein the plant exhibits an altered trait selected from the group consisting of: an increase of at least one in the numbering of the last leaf which displays epicuticular wax or which does not contain abaxial trichomes; an altered proportion of juvenile, transitional, or adult leaves; enhanced yield of vegetative tissue; enhanced digestibility of vegetative tissue; enhanced resistance to a plant pest; and enhanced resistance to a plant disease, wherein the trait exhibited by the plant is altered relative to a wild type plant.

21. The method of claim 18, wherein the plant has altered development or morphology when compared to a wild type plant, further wherein the plant displays an altered trait selected from the group consisting of: enhanced disease resistance, enhanced insect resistance, improved forage digestibility, enhanced abiotic stress tolerance, and improved utility for biofuel production, wherein the development, morphology, or trait is altered relative to a wild-type plant.

22. A method of producing plant biomass, the method comprising:

- (a) obtaining a plant according to claim 10; and
- (b) preparing biomass from said plant or a part thereof.

23. The method of claim 22, further comprising producing biofuel, food or feed from the biomass.

## 102

24. The recombinant vector of claim 3, further comprising an additional polynucleotide sequence that encodes all or part of a sequence of Glossy15 or Cg1.

25. The recombinant vector of claim 9, further comprising an additional polynucleotide sequence which, after being transcribed, regulates the timing of the juvenile to adult phase change in a plant.

26. A transgenic plant comprising the recombinant vector of claim 3.

27. A transgenic plant comprising the recombinant vector of claim 25.

28. A seed of the transgenic plant of claim 26 wherein the seed comprises the recombinant vector.

29. The method of claim 18, further comprising modulating the expression of at least a second gene which regulates the timing of the juvenile to adult phase change in a plant.

30. The method of claim 29, wherein the second gene is selected from the group consisting of: Glossy15 and Cg1.

31. The method of claim 29, wherein the timing of juvenile to adult phase in the plant is extended relative to a wild type plant.

32. The polynucleotide molecule of claim 1, wherein the nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide that comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 99% identical over its full length to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17.

33. The polynucleotide molecule of claim 1, wherein the nucleotide sequence comprises at least 95% sequence identity over its full length to the full length of SEQ ID NO:16.

\* \* \* \* \*